

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ 854
Vul: None ♦ K1096
HCP: 6 ♣ K1092

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ A1096
Dealer: W ♥ A7632
Vul: NS ♦ K42
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ KQ976
Vul: EW ♦ J102
HCP: 6 ♣ 8762

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ J95
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AK97532
HCP: 8 ♣ 632

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ A32
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ Q10954
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ8

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 854
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ K1092

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQ9732
 ♦ 532
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 2
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A1096
 ♥ A7632
 ♦ K42
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ QJ53
 ♥ 985
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 3
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ976
 ♦ J102
 ♣ 8762

South:
 ♠ AKQ10743
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 4
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK97532
 ♣ 632

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ Q10852
 ♦ J
 ♣ QJ954

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	3♥	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 5
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q10954
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AJ109764
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1 ♠ AK7
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9732
Vul: None ♦ 532
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ QJ53
Dealer: W ♥ 985
Vul: NS ♦ Q98
HCP: 5 ♣ 1083

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ AKQ10743
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ Q84
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ Q10852
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ954

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ K4
Dealer: E ♥ AJ109764
Vul: NS ♦ J2
HCP: 9 ♣ 52

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 854
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ K1092

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQ9732
 ♦ 532
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 2
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A1096
 ♥ A7632
 ♦ K42
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ QJ53
 ♥ 985
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 3
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ976
 ♦ J102
 ♣ 8762

South:
 ♠ AKQ10743
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 4
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK97532
 ♣ 632

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ Q10852
 ♦ J
 ♣ QJ954

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	3♥	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 5
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q10954
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AJ109764
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6 ♠ A5432
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ86

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ J10875
Vul: None ♦ 7542
HCP: 3 ♣ J103

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ A8
Dealer: W ♥ Q83
Vul: EW ♦ A109743
HCP: 10 ♣ 85

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 9542
Dealer: E ♥ Q1098
Vul: Both ♦ J62
HCP: 3 ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ QJ
Dealer: W ♥ A8642
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1097

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5432	♠ J1087	1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KQ1082	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ 2				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ86	♣ 932				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ KQ9642			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J10875	♥ KQ3	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 7542	♦ 6				
South HCP: 10	♣ J103	♣ 865				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A8	♠ K743	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ 1074	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A109743	♦ J6				
South HCP: 9	♣ 85	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9542	♠ AKQ83			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q1098	♥ 72	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ J62	♦ AKQ8				
South HCP: 18	♣ 53	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ 9762	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A8642	♥ QJ9	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ Q943				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ1097	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6 ♠ J1087
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1082
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 6 ♣ 932

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ KQ9642
Dealer: E ♥ KQ3
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ 865

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ K743
Dealer: W ♥ 1074
Vul: EW ♦ J6
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ63

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ AKQ83
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ8
HCP: 18 ♣ 42

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 9762
Dealer: W ♥ QJ9
Vul: None ♦ Q943
HCP: 5 ♣ 54

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5432	♠ J1087	1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KQ1082	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ 2				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ86	♣ 932				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ KQ9642			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J10875	♥ KQ3				
North HCP: 3	♦ 7542	♦ 6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J103	♣ 865				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A8	♠ K743	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ 1074	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A109743	♦ J6				
South HCP: 9	♣ 85	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9542	♠ AKQ83			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q1098	♥ 72	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ J62	♦ AKQ8				
South HCP: 18	♣ 53	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ 9762	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A8642	♥ QJ9	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ Q943				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ1097	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11 ♠ Q9432
Dealer: E ♥ J109
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 3 ♣ 10754

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ A982
Vul: EW ♦ AK72
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ6

West Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ J98
Dealer: E ♥ 7532
Vul: None ♦ J86
HCP: 2 ♣ 965

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ J92
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AK98532
HCP: 8 ♣ 83

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ QJ5
HCP: 4 ♣ J1096542

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9432	♠ 86			1NT	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ J109	♥ 87				
North HCP: 3	♦ 7	♦ KQ86543	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 10754	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ QJ87	1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A982	♥ 1074	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AK72	♦ 865	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ6	♣ J97				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ AQ62			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7532	♥ AKJ84	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ J86	♦ 932	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 14	♣ 965	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J92	♠ 1086	1NT	3♦	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A1075	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AK98532	♦ J74	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 83	♣ J97	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 6♥ E			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ 85			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A9743	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ5	♦ A10832	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1096542	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11	♠ 86	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86543	
HCP: 9	♣ A2	You bid first.

Board: 12	♠ QJ87	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1074	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 865	
HCP: 4	♣ J97	Partner bids first.

Board: 13	♠ AQ62	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ84	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 932	
HCP: 14	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 14	♠ 1086	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A1075	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J74	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J97	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 15	♠ 85	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A9743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10832	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 11					
Dealer: E	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: NS	♠ Q9432	♠ 86			1NT 3♦
North HCP: 3	♥ J109	♥ 87			
South HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ KQ86543	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N E	♣ 10754	♣ A2			
Board: 12					
Dealer: W	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♠ 92	♠ QJ87	1NT	X ¹	Pass Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ A982	♥ 1074	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ AK72	♦ 865	1. Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♣ W	♣ KQ6	♣ J97			
Board: 13					
Dealer: E	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: None	♠ J98	♠ AQ62			1NT 2♦ ¹
North HCP: 2	♥ 7532	♥ AKJ84	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ J86	♦ 932	1. Cappelletti, both majors		
Contract: 3N E	♣ 965	♣ 10			
Board: 14					
Dealer: W	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: NS	♠ J92	♠ 1086	1NT	3♦	3♥ Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ 2	♥ A1075	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ² Pass
South HCP: 6	♦ AK98532	♦ J74	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥ AP
Contract: 6♥ E	♣ 83	♣ J97	1. limit raise or better in ♥		
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5		
Board: 15					
Dealer: E	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♠ 32	♠ 85			1NT 2♥ ¹
North HCP: 4	♥ 10	♥ A9743	3♠	Pass	4♠ AP
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ5	♦ A10832	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ J1096542	♣ A			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16 ♠ AKQ7
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: Both ♦ 1072
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ76

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ AJ7543
Dealer: E ♥ 109853
Vul: NS ♦ Q4
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ1095
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ K853
Dealer: E ♥ 965
Vul: Both ♦ AJ83
HCP: 8 ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10864
Vul: None ♦ 1093
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ K10
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ J10952
 ♥ Q852
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ7543
 ♥ 109853
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ A
 ♦ 952
 ♣ KQ109872

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AQJ1095
 ♦ 93
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ 643
 ♦ J875
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ 965
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ102
 ♦ K105
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ KQ10864
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AQ974
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16 ♠ J10952
Dealer: W ♥ Q852
Vul: Both ♦ 86
HCP: 4 ♣ J5

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ Q8
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ 952
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ109872

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ AK63
Dealer: W ♥ 643
Vul: EW ♦ J875
HCP: 8 ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ102
Vul: Both ♦ K105
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ94

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ AQ974
Dealer: W ♥ 932
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ104

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ K10
♦ 1072
♣ KQ76

South:
♠ J10952
♥ Q852
♦ 86
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AJ7543
♥ 109853
♦ Q4
♣ —

South:
♠ Q8
♥ A
♦ 952
♣ KQ109872

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ J8
♥ AQJ1095
♦ 93
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ AK63
♥ 643
♦ J875
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 19
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ K853
♥ 965
♦ AJ83
♣ 53

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ102
♦ K105
♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 20
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ KQ10864
♦ 1093
♣ 2

South:
♠ AQ974
♥ 932
♦ 4
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21 ♠ J86
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ642
HCP: 7 ♣ 52

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ AKQ105
Dealer: W ♥ QJ107
Vul: Both ♦ K43
HCP: 18 ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ K109
Dealer: E ♥ 643
Vul: None ♦ J95
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1072

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10652
Vul: NS ♦ J92
HCP: 13 ♣ AK8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ 8532
Dealer: E ♥ 875
Vul: None ♦ Q53
HCP: 4 ♣ Q85

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KQJ642
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ AQ1043
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ10964

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 22
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ105
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ K43
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ K8
 ♦ Q862
 ♣ J9652

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 23
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ 643
 ♦ J95
 ♣ Q1072

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ QJ1082
 ♦ A76
 ♣ A865

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 24
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ10652
 ♦ J92
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ 106432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ 8532
 ♥ 875
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ A104
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A643

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. SOS

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21	♠ AQ1043	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10964	You bid first.
Board: 22	♠ 87	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9652	
Board: 23	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1082	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A865	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ A83	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 106432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 25	♠ AQ107	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A104	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A643	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KQJ642
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ AQ1043
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ10964

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 22
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ105
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ K43
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ K8
 ♦ Q862
 ♣ J9652

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 23
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ 643
 ♦ J95
 ♣ Q1072

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ QJ1082
 ♦ A76
 ♣ A865

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 24
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ10652
 ♦ J92
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ 106432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ 8532
 ♥ 875
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ A104
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A643

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. SOS

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26 ♠ AQ94
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ
Vul: NS ♦ QJ85
HCP: 18 ♣ 93

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ 543
Dealer: E ♥ J103
Vul: EW ♦ K96
HCP: 4 ♣ 7532

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ AQ10943
Dealer: W ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ105

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ AJ92
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 6 ♣ 97654

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ AQ642
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1086
HCP: 12 ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ QJ85
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ 8765
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A10963
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ J103
 ♦ K96
 ♣ 7532

South:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AQ10943
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ105

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ J9543
 ♦ 9753
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
 2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 97654

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ A8762
 ♦ KQ843
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ642
 ♥ K10
 ♦ QJ1086
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 986542
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26	♠ 8765	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10963	
HCP: 6	♣ Q62	Partner bids first.

Board: 27	♠ KQ1092	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 28	♠ J7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J9543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K4	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 29	♠ Q3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A8762	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 30	♠ 93	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 986542	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK43	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ QJ85
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ 8765
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A10963
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ J103
 ♦ K96
 ♣ 7532

South:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AQ10943
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ105

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ J9543
 ♦ 9753
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
 2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 97654

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ A8762
 ♦ KQ843
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ642
 ♥ K10
 ♦ QJ1086
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 986542
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31 ♠ AJ75
Dealer: E ♥ Q65
Vul: NS ♦ J9
HCP: 9 ♣ J1054

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ A432
Dealer: W ♥ K93
Vul: EW ♦ KJ5
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ 8653
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ J1074
HCP: 2 ♣ J86

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 542
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ9843

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ Q5
Dealer: E ♥ J743
Vul: NS ♦ 9764
HCP: 7 ♣ A108

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ75	♠ 1062			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ KJ972				
North HCP: 9	♦ J9	♦ KQ103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J1054	♣ A	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A432	♠ Q8	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ 874	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ 642	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ10	♣ J8753				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8653	♠ 9			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KQJ1096	X ²	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J1074	♦ A62	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J86	♣ K42	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. Stayman			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 93	1NT	3♣	Pass	4♣
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ AKJ	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ AQJ762				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9843	♣ 105				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ A10986			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J743	♥ A965	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 9764	♦ AK5	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 15	♣ A108	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31 ♠ 1062 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KJ972
Vul: NS ♦ KQ103 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ A

Board: 32 ♠ Q8 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 874
Vul: EW ♦ 642 Partner bids first.
HCP: 3 ♣ J8753

Board: 33 ♠ 9 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ1096 West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ A62 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ K42 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ 93 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ
Vul: None ♦ AQJ762 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ 105

Board: 35 ♠ A10986 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ A965
Vul: NS ♦ AK5 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ 4

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ75	♠ 1062			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ KJ972				
North HCP: 9	♦ J9	♦ KQ103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J1054	♣ A	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A432	♠ Q8	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ 874	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ 642	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ10	♣ J8753				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8653	♠ 9			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KQJ1096	X ²	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J1074	♦ A62	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J86	♣ K42	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. Stayman			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 93	1NT	3♣	Pass	4♣
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ AKJ	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ AQJ762				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9843	♣ 105				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ A10986			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J743	♥ A965	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 9764	♦ AK5	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 15	♣ A108	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36	♠ K5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ952	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 37	♠ 82	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9874	
HCP: 3	♣ Q10976	Partner bids first.

Board: 38	♠ KQ864	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J42	

Board: 39	♠ J7642	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 86	

Board: 40	♠ 942	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A98642	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ Q842	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ952	♥ 8	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ9	♦ Q76432	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK6	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ Q94			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQ73	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J9874	♦ AK3	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10976	♣ J85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ864	♠ 7	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK42	♥ J1097	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ 762	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 4	♣ J42	♣ K8653				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7642	♠ 10			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQJ94	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ642	♦ A1085	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 18	♣ 86	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 942	♠ J73	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A53	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ A98642	♦ K73	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ A875	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36	♠ Q842	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 92	

Board: 37	♠ Q94	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK3	
HCP: 16	♣ J85	You bid first.

Board: 38	♠ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K8653	

Board: 39	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

Board: 40	♠ J73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A875	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ Q842	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ952	♥ 8	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ9	♦ Q76432	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK6	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ Q94			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQ73	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J9874	♦ AK3	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10976	♣ J85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ864	♠ 7	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK42	♥ J1097	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ 762	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 4	♣ J42	♣ K8653				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7642	♠ 10			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQJ94	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ642	♦ A1085	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 18	♣ 86	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 942	♠ J73	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A53	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ A98642	♦ K73	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ A875	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41 ♠ 5 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q943
Vul: None ♦ KJ1054 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 742

Board: 42 ♠ KQ743 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ Q95
Vul: EW ♦ K7 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ

Board: 43 ♠ 982 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ J865 East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q104 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ 954 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ — West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AJ943 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A109872 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ Q10 You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ KJ64 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KJ72
Vul: NS ♦ 1093 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 83

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ Q943
♦ KJ1054
♣ 742

South:
♠ AJ87432
♥ 2
♦ AQ3
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 42
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ KQ743
♥ Q95
♦ K7
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ J92
♥ 83
♦ A106532
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 43
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 20
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 982
♥ J865
♦ Q104
♣ 954

South:
♠ K4
♥ K103
♦ A98
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♣ ³	Pass	2♥	X
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			
3. artificial			

Board: 44
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ943
♦ A109872
♣ Q10

South:
♠ K102
♥ 872
♦ KQ4
♣ 8653

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
3♠ ²	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 45
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ KJ64
♥ KJ72
♦ 1093
♣ 83

South:
♠ Q72
♥ —
♦ AQ852
♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41 ♠ AJ87432
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ AQ3
HCP: 13 ♣ Q10

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ J92
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: EW ♦ A106532
HCP: 5 ♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ K4
Dealer: E ♥ K103
Vul: Both ♦ A98
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ7

East Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ K102
Dealer: W ♥ 872
Vul: None ♦ KQ4
HCP: 8 ♣ 8653

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ Q72
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQ852
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ42

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q943
 ♦ KJ1054
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ AJ87432
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 42
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ743
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ 83
 ♦ A106532
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 43
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ J865
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K103
 ♦ A98
 ♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♣ ³	Pass	2♥	X
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			
3. artificial			

Board: 44
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ943
 ♦ A109872
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ 872
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 8653

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
3♠ ²	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 45
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ KJ72
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ852
 ♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46 ♠ AK108753
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 543
HCP: 7 ♣ 874

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ 109732
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ Q982
HCP: 5 ♣ K1082

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ A974
Dealer: W ♥ AJ972
Vul: NS ♦ AK5
HCP: 20 ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ J10853
Dealer: E ♥ 1085
Vul: EW ♦ J4
HCP: 2 ♣ 942

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ A2
Dealer: W ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ AKJ432
HCP: 13 ♣ 952

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ AK108753
 ♥ —
 ♦ 543
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ KJ87543
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	X	Pass
4♦	AP		

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 109732
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ K1082

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AKJ1082
 ♦ A4
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ A974
 ♥ AJ972
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ 864
 ♦ 109863
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10853
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ A743
 ♦ A83
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AKJ432
 ♣ 952

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ Q965
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ J4
♥ KJ87543
♦ A7
♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ QJ
♥ AKJ1082
♦ A4
♣ J53

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 0

♠ 1053
♥ 864
♦ 109863
♣ 92

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ A96
♥ A743
♦ A83
♣ A106

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 50
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ J108
♥ 10873
♦ Q965
♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ AK108753
 ♥ —
 ♦ 543
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ KJ87543
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	X	Pass
4♦	AP		

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 109732
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ K1082

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AKJ1082
 ♦ A4
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ A974
 ♥ AJ972
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ 864
 ♦ 109863
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10853
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ A743
 ♦ A83
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AKJ432
 ♣ 952

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ Q965
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51	♠ J93	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ73	
Board: 52	♠ 10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK653	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1085	
HCP: 10	♣ 96	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ 10963	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK874	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	
Board: 54	♠ 86	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	
Board: 55	♠ Q1082	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J93	♠ A10765			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ K73				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1087	♦ AQ62	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ73	♣ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 9864				
Vul: EW	♥ AK653	♥ 109	1NT	2♥ ¹	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1085	♦ 743	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 2	♣ 96	♣ Q732				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10963	♠ K			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK874	♥ 953	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ AK10965	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q84	♣ J107	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ KJ10	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ QJ64	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ985	♦ 3	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ7	♣ 109842	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1082	♠ 95			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AJ1075	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ Q108643	♦ J	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ AQJ93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51	♠ A10765	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 52	♠ 9864	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 109	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 743	
HCP: 2	♣ Q732	Partner bids first.

Board: 53	♠ K	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10965	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J107	

Board: 54	♠ KJ10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109842	

Board: 55	♠ 95	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ93	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J93	♠ A10765			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ K73				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1087	♦ AQ62	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ73	♣ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 9864				
Vul: EW	♥ AK653	♥ 109	1NT	2♥ ¹	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1085	♦ 743	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 2	♣ 96	♣ Q732				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10963	♠ K			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK874	♥ 953	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ AK10965	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q84	♣ J107	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ KJ10	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ QJ64	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ985	♦ 3	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ7	♣ 109842	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1082	♠ 95			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AJ1075	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ Q108643	♦ J	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ AQJ93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ K72
♥ KJ10974
♦ K10
♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ QJ104
♥ 104
♦ KJ6
♣ Q764

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 432
♥ AJ2
♦ AJ10642
♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ Q754
♥ K2
♦ Q62
♣ KJ84

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ Q8
♥ KQ762
♦ AK863
♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ 53	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10974	♥ 532	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ J75	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 97	♣ K8543				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ104	♠ 76			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AQ972				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ53	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q764	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 432	♠ AQ6	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ 10874				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10642	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ 9764				
Contract: 2♦ S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q754	♠ A8			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ KJ9754				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ84	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8	♠ A97652	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ KQ762	♥ 943				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK863	♦ 1094				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ 532
Vul: Both ♦ J75
HCP: 4 ♣ K8543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ AQ972
Vul: EW ♦ AQ53
HCP: 12 ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: W ♥ 10874
Vul: None ♦ K5
HCP: 9 ♣ 9764

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ A8
Dealer: E ♥ AQ8
Vul: None ♦ KJ9754
HCP: 14 ♣ 52

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ A97652
Dealer: W ♥ 943
Vul: NS ♦ 1094
HCP: 4 ♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ 53	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10974	♥ 532	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ J75	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 97	♣ K8543				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ104	♠ 76			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AQ972				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ53	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q764	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 432	♠ AQ6	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ 10874				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10642	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ 9764				
Contract: 2♦ S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q754	♠ A8			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ KJ9754				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ84	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8	♠ A97652	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ KQ762	♥ 943				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK863	♦ 1094				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61	♠ J942	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	

Board: 62	♠ AJ6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ K842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1082	

Board: 63	♠ Q94	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 108743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q104	

Board: 64	♠ AK94	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A10754	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 65	♠ AJ7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A10975	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J942	♠ KQ1063			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ 843				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ973	♦ A		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ A742		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ6	♠ K973	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 932				
North HCP: 16	♦ K842	♦ 103		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 1082	♣ Q954		1. Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q94	♠ KJ62			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 108743	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ KJ6	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q104	♣ KJ6		1. Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK94	♠ Q10876	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A10754	♥ J93				
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ K2		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J6	♣ K98		1. Cappelletti, both majors		
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7	♠ Q93			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ Q98	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J42	♦ KQ10765	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A10975	♣ 4		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61 ♠ KQ1063
Dealer: E ♥ 843
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 13 ♣ A742

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ K973
Dealer: W ♥ 932
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 5 ♣ Q954

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ KJ62
Dealer: E ♥ KJ5
Vul: NS ♦ KJ6
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ Q10876
Dealer: W ♥ J93
Vul: EW ♦ K2
HCP: 9 ♣ K98

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ Q93
Dealer: E ♥ Q98
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10765
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J942	♠ KQ1063			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ 843				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ973	♦ A		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ A742		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ6	♠ K973	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 932				
North HCP: 16	♦ K842	♦ 103		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 1082	♣ Q954		1. Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q94	♠ KJ62			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 108743	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ KJ6	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q104	♣ KJ6		1. Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK94	♠ Q10876	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A10754	♥ J93				
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ K2		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J6	♣ K98		1. Cappelletti, both majors		
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7	♠ Q93			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ Q98	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J42	♦ KQ10765	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A10975	♣ 4		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10864
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ

West Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: E ♥ J97542
Vul: Both ♦ 1032
HCP: 5 ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ AK9873
Dealer: W ♥ 874
Vul: None ♦ Q53
HCP: 13 ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ A852
Dealer: E ♥ J863
Vul: Both ♦ 10843
HCP: 5 ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ54
Vul: None ♦ A863
HCP: 15 ♣ A9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 43
♥ AQ10864
♦ 32
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ J8
♥ 975
♦ A985
♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
X	2♥	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ J97542
♦ 1032
♣ 4

South:
♠ 9
♥ —
♦ AQJ854
♣ QJ9852

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK9873
♥ 874
♦ Q53
♣ A

South:
♠ —
♥ KQJ652
♦ J9874
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ A852
♥ J863
♦ 10843
♣ 4

South:
♠ J4
♥ AQ954
♦ 96
♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ AQJ54
♦ A863
♣ A9

South:
♠ 962
♥ K972
♦ QJ
♣ J652

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ 975
Vul: Both ♦ A985
HCP: 6 ♣ J1097

West Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ854
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ9852

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ652
Vul: None ♦ J9874
HCP: 7 ♣ 42

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ AQ954
Vul: Both ♦ 96
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ95

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ 962
Dealer: W ♥ K972
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 7 ♣ J652

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 43
♥ AQ10864
♦ 32
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ J8
♥ 975
♦ A985
♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
X	2♥	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ J97542
♦ 1032
♣ 4

South:
♠ 9
♥ —
♦ AQJ854
♣ QJ9852

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK9873
♥ 874
♦ Q53
♣ A

South:
♠ —
♥ KQJ652
♦ J9874
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ A852
♥ J863
♦ 10843
♣ 4

South:
♠ J4
♥ AQ954
♦ 96
♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ AQJ54
♦ A863
♣ A9

South:
♠ 962
♥ K972
♦ QJ
♣ J652

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71 ♠ KQJ62
Dealer: E ♥ 1098
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 6 ♣ 10853

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ QJ8763
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ
HCP: 18 ♣ A9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ 652
Dealer: E ♥ AJ873
Vul: EW ♦ 974
HCP: 6 ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ AK2
Dealer: W ♥ KJ7432
Vul: Both ♦ A76
HCP: 15 ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ 976
Dealer: E ♥ 10753
Vul: None ♦ Q109763
HCP: 2 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ62	♠ A109843			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ K54	X ²	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ K74	3♦	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 10853	♣ 7	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♦ E			2. Stayman			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ8763	♠ 9	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ 7654	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 10987	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ A9	♣ Q732				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 652	♠ AJ9			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ873	♥ K10962	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 974	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ Q3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK2	♠ Q108653	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7432	♥ 109	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A76	♦ K1092	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ J	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ 3			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10753	♥ AKQ84	X	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q109763	♦ 42	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AK984	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71 ♠ A109843
Dealer: E ♥ K54
Vul: NS ♦ K74
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 7654
Vul: NS ♦ 10987
HCP: 2 ♣ Q732

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: E ♥ K10962
Vul: EW ♦ AQ6
HCP: 16 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ Q108653
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ K1092
HCP: 6 ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ84
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 16 ♣ AK984

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ62	♠ A109843			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ K54	X ²	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ K74	3♦	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 10853	♣ 7	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♦ E			2. Stayman			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ8763	♠ 9	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ 7654	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 10987	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ A9	♣ Q732				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 652	♠ AJ9			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ873	♥ K10962	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 974	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ Q3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK2	♠ Q108653	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7432	♥ 109	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A76	♦ K1092	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ J	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ 3			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10753	♥ AKQ84	X	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q109763	♦ 42	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AK984	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76 ♠ K85
Dealer: W ♥ 1062
Vul: Both ♦ KJ87642
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ 98
Dealer: E ♥ 109865
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 1 ♣ J1086

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ K98
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ KJ109873
HCP: 7 ♣ 73

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ A106
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ864
Vul: Both ♦ 983
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ KQ8542
Dealer: W ♥ J3
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ5

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 2
Contract: 7♥ E

North:
♠ K85
♥ 1062
♦ KJ87642
♣ —

South:
♠ Q974
♥ —
♦ 1095
♣ 1087643

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♠ ²	Pass	7♥	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ 98
♥ 109865
♦ 92
♣ J1086

South:
♠ AQ643
♥ AJ2
♦ —
♣ A7532

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
5♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ K98
♥ 7
♦ KJ109873
♣ 73

South:
♠ 107654
♥ K8652
♦ 2
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	3NT	AP

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ A106
♥ AQJ864
♦ 983
♣ 9

South:
♠ Q8
♥ 3
♦ J72
♣ KQJ8762

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8542
♥ J3
♦ AJ
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ 9
♥ A8742
♦ 10976
♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76 ♠ Q974
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 1095
HCP: 2 ♣ 1087643

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ AQ643
Dealer: E ♥ AJ2
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ A7532

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ 107654
Dealer: W ♥ K8652
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 3 ♣ 82

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ Q8
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ J72
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ8762

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ A8742
Vul: NS ♦ 10976
HCP: 4 ♣ 1083

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 7♥ E

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ KJ87642
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ 1087643

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♠ ²	Pass	7♥	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 109865
 ♦ 92
 ♣ J1086

South:
 ♠ AQ643
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ —
 ♣ A7532

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
5♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ109873
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 107654
 ♥ K8652
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	3NT	AP

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AQJ864
 ♦ 983
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J72
 ♣ KQJ8762

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ8542
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KJ5

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A8742
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ Q3
♥ K1053
♦ J93
♣ 10752

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ KQ543
♥ J
♦ J102
♣ A874

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 1095
♥ K94
♦ 65
♣ J10964

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ A9
♥ 10952
♦ AKJ5
♣ A82

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ QJ10763
♥ A92
♦ 763
♣ K

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q3	♠ A108754			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1053	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J93	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10752	♣ K9	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. automat			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ543	♠ J1087	1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ K863	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J102	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A874	♣ K5	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ Q4			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ AQ10	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 65	♦ KJ10932	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J10964	♣ 72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ J10854	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10952	♥ 7	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ5	♦ 10632	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ A82	♣ Q53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10763	♠ K			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ QJ3	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 763	♦ 95	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ AQJ10643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81 ♠ A108754
Dealer: E ♥ QJ
Vul: NS ♦ A64
HCP: 14 ♣ K9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ J1087
Dealer: W ♥ K863
Vul: EW ♦ Q54
HCP: 9 ♣ K5

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ Q4
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10932
HCP: 12 ♣ 72

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ J10854
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 10632
HCP: 3 ♣ Q53

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ QJ3
Vul: None ♦ 95
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ10643

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q3	♠ A108754			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1053	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J93	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10752	♣ K9	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. automat			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ543	♠ J1087	1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ K863	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J102	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A874	♣ K5	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ Q4			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ AQ10	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 65	♦ KJ10932	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J10964	♣ 72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ J10854	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10952	♥ 7	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ5	♦ 10632	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ A82	♣ Q53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10763	♠ K			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ QJ3	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 763	♦ 95	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ AQJ10643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10987
HCP: 11 ♣ A104

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ J109
Vul: None ♦ J1053
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1087

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ KQJ74
Dealer: W ♥ AQ876
Vul: NS ♦ 963
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ J5
Dealer: E ♥ 832
Vul: None ♦ J109543
HCP: 9 ♣ AK

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ Q106
Dealer: W ♥ J85
Vul: EW ♦ AQ94
HCP: 16 ♣ AK9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 72
♥ J7
♦ AQ10987
♣ A104

South:
♠ J986
♥ 62
♦ 543
♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass
4♦ ⁴	X	XX	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 102
♥ J109
♦ J1053
♣ Q1087

South:
♠ KJ9753
♥ 84
♦ AK7
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ KQJ74
♥ AQ876
♦ 963
♣ —

South:
♠ 3
♥ 92
♦ QJ10752
♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J5
♥ 832
♦ J109543
♣ AK

South:
♠ AK10963
♥ 94
♦ A8
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ Q106
♥ J85
♦ AQ94
♣ AK9

South:
♠ A54
♥ 1097432
♦ 107
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86 ♠ J986
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ 543
HCP: 1 ♣ 9853

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ KJ9753
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ AK7
HCP: 11 ♣ 65

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10752
HCP: 3 ♣ 8632

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ AK10963
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: None ♦ A8
HCP: 11 ♣ 743

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ A54
Dealer: W ♥ 1097432
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 4 ♣ 54

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 72
♥ J7
♦ AQ10987
♣ A104

South:
♠ J986
♥ 62
♦ 543
♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass
4♦ ⁴	X	XX	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 102
♥ J109
♦ J1053
♣ Q1087

South:
♠ KJ9753
♥ 84
♦ AK7
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ KQJ74
♥ AQ876
♦ 963
♣ —

South:
♠ 3
♥ 92
♦ QJ10752
♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J5
♥ 832
♦ J109543
♣ AK

South:
♠ AK10963
♥ 94
♦ A8
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ Q106
♥ J85
♦ AQ94
♣ AK9

South:
♠ A54
♥ 1097432
♦ 107
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ J109873
HCP: 4 ♣ Q632

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ A84
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10754
Vul: NS ♦ K54
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 95
Dealer: E ♥ 1032
Vul: Both ♦ Q1043
HCP: 5 ♣ K1097

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ KJ1093
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ1042

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ QJ3
Dealer: E ♥ Q96
Vul: EW ♦ Q985
HCP: 8 ♣ J93

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J
♥ 92
♦ J109873
♣ Q632

South:
♠ 62
♥ AQ543
♦ AQ65
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
3♠	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 92
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ A84
♥ AJ10754
♦ K54
♣ 10

South:
♠ J1053
♥ 8
♦ J9763
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 93
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 95
♥ 1032
♦ Q1043
♣ K1097

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ KQJ85
♦ J52
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1093
♥ 4
♦ AJ
♣ KQ1042

South:
♠ 84
♥ K1065
♦ K9753
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ QJ3
♥ Q96
♦ Q985
♣ J93

South:
♠ K85
♥ A54
♦ A64
♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♣ ³	2NT	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ AQ543
Vul: None ♦ AQ65
HCP: 12 ♣ 85

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ J1053
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ J9763
HCP: 4 ♣ Q42

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ85
Vul: Both ♦ J52
HCP: 15 ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ K1065
Vul: NS ♦ K9753
HCP: 6 ♣ 87

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ K85
Dealer: E ♥ A54
Vul: EW ♦ A64
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ107

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J
♥ 92
♦ J109873
♣ Q632

South:
♠ 62
♥ AQ543
♦ AQ65
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
3♠	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 92
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ A84
♥ AJ10754
♦ K54
♣ 10

South:
♠ J1053
♥ 8
♦ J9763
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 93
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 95
♥ 1032
♦ Q1043
♣ K1097

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ KQJ85
♦ J52
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1093
♥ 4
♦ AJ
♣ KQ1042

South:
♠ 84
♥ K1065
♦ K9753
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ QJ3
♥ Q96
♦ Q985
♣ J93

South:
♠ K85
♥ A54
♦ A64
♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♣ ³	2NT	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ A1076
♥ K7
♦ KJ9
♣ AJ104

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ QJ1043
♥ J63
♦ Q
♣ K863

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ KQJ8754
♥ J
♦ A72
♣ 109

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 8643
♥ Q75
♦ Q85
♣ 932

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 74
♥ AJ10875
♦ A10
♣ KQ4

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AJ104

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ Q1098
 ♦ 106543
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ1043
 ♥ J63
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K863

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK1097632
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
X	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KQJ8754
 ♥ J
 ♦ A72
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ A2
 ♦ J964
 ♣ K732

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
			AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Texas

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 8643
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♣ ³	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. SOS
 3. artificial

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AJ10875
 ♦ A10
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ 643
 ♦ 987652
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 84
♥ Q1098
♦ 106543
♣ 98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 97
♥ 9
♦ AK1097632
♣ 75

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A32
♥ A2
♦ J964
♣ K732

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ KQ9
♥ 98
♦ KJ1096
♣ AQJ

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ J96
♥ 643
♦ 987652
♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AJ104

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ Q1098
 ♦ 106543
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ1043
 ♥ J63
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K863

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK1097632
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
X	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KQJ8754
 ♥ J
 ♦ A72
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ A2
 ♦ J964
 ♣ K732

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
			AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Texas

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 8643
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♣ ³	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. SOS
 3. artificial

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AJ10875
 ♦ A10
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ 643
 ♦ 987652
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101	♠ —	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ 10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A953	

Board: 102	♠ AKQ6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK432	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K854	

Board: 103	♠ Q82	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 97532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 104	♠ AK1082	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A10865	You bid first.

Board: 105	♠ A742	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 7542	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 10742	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AQ765			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ74	♥ 52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 10763	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A953	♣ KQ102	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ6	♠ 842	1NT	X ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK432	♥ J10	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ AJ107652	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K854	♣ 3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q82	♠ A9			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A1076432	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 97532	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	♣ 86	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1082	♠ 954	1NT	2♠ ¹	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A742	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 1095	♦ 76	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10865	♣ Q742				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A742	♠ 6			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7542	♥ KJ8	X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q	♦ AJ10964	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 10742	♣ J93	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101 ♠ AQ765 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: None ♦ 94 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ102

Board: 102 ♠ 842 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ AJ107652 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 3

Board: 103 ♠ A9 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ A1076432
Vul: EW ♦ AJ You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ 86

Board: 104 ♠ 954 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ A742 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 76 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ Q742 Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ 6 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KJ8 West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10964 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ J93 West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AQ765			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ74	♥ 52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 10763	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A953	♣ KQ102	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ6	♠ 842	1NT	X ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK432	♥ J10	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ AJ107652	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K854	♣ 3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q82	♠ A9			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A1076432	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 97532	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	♣ 86	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1082	♠ 954	1NT	2♠ ¹	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A742	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 1095	♦ 76	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10865	♣ Q742				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A742	♠ 6			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7542	♥ KJ8	X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q	♦ AJ10964	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 10742	♣ J93	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106 ♠ 1054
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQJ982

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ K106
Dealer: E ♥ 1093
Vul: None ♦ 963
HCP: 4 ♣ J954

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ A10964
Dealer: W ♥ K6
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ AK9743

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ 864
Vul: None ♦ KQ854
HCP: 8 ♣ K87

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ AK6
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ98732

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ 43
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQJ982

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ AQ10854
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ 1093
 ♦ 963
 ♣ J954

South:
 ♠ AQJ985
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ K54
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10964
 ♥ K6
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK9743

South:
 ♠ KQ87
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 864
 ♦ KQ854
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ AK10643
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ J92
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
 3. automat

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ —
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AKJ98732

South:
 ♠ 9543
 ♥ 95432
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ 1052
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10854
HCP: 6 ♣ 74

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ AQJ985
Dealer: E ♥ QJ2
Vul: None ♦ K54
HCP: 13 ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ KQ87
Dealer: W ♥ QJ43
Vul: Both ♦ 1076
HCP: 8 ♣ 106

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ AK10643
Dealer: E ♥ Q5
Vul: None ♦ J92
HCP: 10 ♣ 105

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ 9543
Dealer: W ♥ 95432
Vul: None ♦ K102
HCP: 3 ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ 43
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQJ982

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ AQ10854
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ 1093
 ♦ 963
 ♣ J954

South:
 ♠ AQJ985
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ K54
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10964
 ♥ K6
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK9743

South:
 ♠ KQ87
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 864
 ♦ KQ854
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ AK10643
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ J92
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
 3. automat

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ —
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AKJ98732

South:
 ♠ 9543
 ♥ 95432
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111	♠ K	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K98543	
Vul: NS	♦ 10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10	

Board: 112	♠ A82	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 113	♠ J9652	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 754	

Board: 114	♠ AK32	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 115	♠ 42	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 742	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ A7653			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K98543	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10854	♦ AJ92		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A82	♠ J1074			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ J64				AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ1097	♦ —				
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ KJ8732				
Contract: 2♣ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9652	♠ K1084			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ AQJ2				
North HCP: 1	♦ 1074	♦ 92		Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 754	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK32	♠ J7			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ KJ976			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10532	♦ 74		2♠		AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q	♣ 10985				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ KQ76			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ Q53				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10642	♦ J7		Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 742	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111	♠ A7653	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 112	♠ J1074	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ8732	

Board: 113	♠ K1084	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 114	♠ J7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ976	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 10985	Partner bids first.

Board: 115	♠ KQ76	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ6	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ A7653			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K98543	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10854	♦ AJ92		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A82	♠ J1074			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ J64			AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ1097	♦ —				
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ KJ8732				
Contract: 2♣ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9652	♠ K1084			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ AQJ2				
North HCP: 1	♦ 1074	♦ 92		Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 754	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK32	♠ J7			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ KJ976			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10532	♦ 74		2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q	♣ 10985				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ KQ76			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ Q53				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10642	♦ J7		Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 742	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116 ♠ AK652
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ65

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ 764
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ 10743
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ65

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ AJ84
Dealer: W ♥ KJ532
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 11 ♣ Q9

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ 5432
Dealer: E ♥ 643
Vul: Both ♦ J985
HCP: 5 ♣ A8

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ A72
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ854
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ 1087

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK652	♠ QJ1073	1NT	2♠ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ 8	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 63	♦ Q10874	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ65	♣ 98	2. Lebensohl after 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ KQ108			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ AQ8	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10743	♦ J9	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ65	♣ A1074	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ84	♠ 10975	1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ532	♥ AQ9	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ 632	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ Q9	♣ 653	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5432	♠ AQ7			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ KJ75	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J985	♦ KQ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ A8	♣ Q1075				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A72	♠ QJ986	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ854	♥ 6	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ K1054	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1087	♣ J32	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116 ♠ QJ1073
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ Q10874
HCP: 5 ♣ 98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ KQ108
Dealer: E ♥ AQ8
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 16 ♣ A1074

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 10975
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9
Vul: None ♦ 632
HCP: 6 ♣ 653

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: E ♥ KJ75
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 17 ♣ Q1075

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ QJ986
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ K1054
HCP: 7 ♣ J32

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK652	♠ QJ1073	1NT	2♠ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ 8	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 63	♦ Q10874	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ65	♣ 98	2. Lebensohl after 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ KQ108			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ AQ8	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10743	♦ J9	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ65	♣ A1074	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ84	♠ 10975	1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ532	♥ AQ9	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ 632	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ Q9	♣ 653	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5432	♠ AQ7			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ KJ75	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J985	♦ KQ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ A8	♣ Q1075				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A72	♠ QJ986	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ854	♥ 6	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ K1054	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1087	♣ J32	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121	♠ J76	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ962	
Board: 122	♠ KQ9874	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 123	♠ QJ74	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	
Board: 124	♠ A10862	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 76	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	
HCP: 14	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ Q108	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10863	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K75	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J76	♠ 832			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AKQ53				
North HCP: 5	♦ 9764	♦ K10	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ962	♣ A84				
Contract: 2♣ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9874	♠ 10	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ AK976	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A43	♦ 8752				
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ J104				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ74	♠ 105			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ A10654				
North HCP: 10	♦ A93	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	♣ AK72				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10862	♠ 9743	1NT	2♠ ¹	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ 1094				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ95	♦ J1063				
South HCP: 1	♣ A3	♣ 97				
Contract: 3N W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q108	♠ AKJ532			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10863	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J32	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K75	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121	♠ 832	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

Board: 122	♠ 10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J104	

Board: 123	♠ 105	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A10654	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK72	

Board: 124	♠ 9743	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1094	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1063	
HCP: 1	♣ 97	Partner bids first.

Board: 125	♠ AKJ532	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J76	♠ 832			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AKQ53				
North HCP: 5	♦ 9764	♦ K10	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ962	♣ A84				
Contract: 2♣ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9874	♠ 10	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ AK976	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A43	♦ 8752				
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ J104				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ74	♠ 105			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ A10654				
North HCP: 10	♦ A93	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	♣ AK72				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10862	♠ 9743	1NT	2♠ ¹	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ 1094				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ95	♦ J1063				
South HCP: 1	♣ A3	♣ 97				
Contract: 3N W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q108	♠ AKJ532			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10863	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J32	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K75	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10754
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ AK72

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ J943
Dealer: E ♥ 8732
Vul: EW ♦ 742
HCP: 3 ♣ Q7

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ AQ7532
Dealer: W ♥ K53
Vul: None ♦ Q102
HCP: 13 ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ Q10754
Dealer: E ♥ J1065
Vul: NS ♦ 832
HCP: 3 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ KJ863
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ AK1083
HCP: 15 ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 82	♠ KJ93	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10754	♥ K62	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 1086				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK72	♣ 1063				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J943	♠ AKQ10			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8732	♥ K65	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 742	♦ AKQ6				
South HCP: 21	♣ Q7	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ7532	♠ 6	1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ QJ107				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q102	♦ 97654				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q	♣ 532				
Contract: 3N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10754	♠ J63			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J1065	♥ AK2	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 832	♦ KQJ				
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ K832				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ863	♠ 10	1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ Q10653	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1083	♦ QJ52				
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126 ♠ KJ93
Dealer: W ♥ K62
Vul: Both ♦ 1086
HCP: 7 ♣ 1063

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ AKQ10
Dealer: E ♥ K65
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 21 ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ QJ107
Vul: None ♦ 97654
HCP: 3 ♣ 532

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ J63
Dealer: E ♥ AK2
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ
HCP: 17 ♣ K832

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ Q10653
Vul: EW ♦ QJ52
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ6

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 82	♠ KJ93	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10754	♥ K62	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 1086				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK72	♣ 1063				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J943	♠ AKQ10			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8732	♥ K65	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 742	♦ AKQ6				
South HCP: 21	♣ Q7	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ7532	♠ 6	1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ QJ107				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q102	♦ 97654				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q	♣ 532				
Contract: 3N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10754	♠ J63			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J1065	♥ AK2	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 832	♦ KQJ				
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ K832				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ863	♠ 10	1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ Q10653	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1083	♦ QJ52				
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131 ♠ Q8
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1085
Vul: Both ♦ 10542
HCP: 7 ♣ 93

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ AQ109854
HCP: 9 ♣ K74

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ J82
Dealer: E ♥ Q10965
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ93

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ KQ8642
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1042

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ KJ98
Vul: EW ♦ 984
HCP: 4 ♣ 6532

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AJ1085
 ♦ 10542
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ K73
 ♦ AKQJ93
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 132
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQ109854
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ Q753
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 133
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ Q10965
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ93

South:
 ♠ AK96543
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
4♦	AP		

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQ8642
 ♥ —
 ♦ 74
 ♣ KJ1042

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K10975
 ♦ 10965
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♥	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ KJ98
 ♦ 984
 ♣ 6532

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ AQ10743
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131 ♠ 632
Dealer: E ♥ K73
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ93
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ Q753
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 9 ♣ 6532

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ AK96543
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 9 ♣ 842

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ K10975
Vul: None ♦ 10965
HCP: 5 ♣ Q87

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ J108
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10743
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AJ1085
 ♦ 10542
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ K73
 ♦ AKQJ93
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 132
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQ109854
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ Q753
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 133
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ Q10965
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ93

South:
 ♠ AK96543
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
4♦	AP		

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQ8642
 ♥ —
 ♦ 74
 ♣ KJ1042

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K10975
 ♦ 10965
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♥	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ KJ98
 ♦ 984
 ♣ 6532

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ AQ10743
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136 ♠ AQJ873
Dealer: W ♥ 103
Vul: Both ♦ K9
HCP: 13 ♣ K52

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ AJ10762
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 5 ♣ 964

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ AK862
Dealer: W ♥ J92
Vul: None ♦ QJ102
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ KQ732
Vul: EW ♦ 87
HCP: 5 ♣ 109763

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ J42
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ AK109862
HCP: 10 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ873
 ♥ 103
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ 1065432
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10762
 ♥ 97
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQJ10854
 ♦ J75
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK862
 ♥ J92
 ♦ QJ102
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K9864
 ♣ J96543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	X	2NT
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ732
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 109763

South:
 ♠ AJ986
 ♥ J8
 ♦ A964
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
			AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AK109862
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 10853
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ J4
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	3NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136 ♠ K6
Dealer: W ♥ Q96
Vul: Both ♦ 1065432
HCP: 5 ♣ 98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ10854
Vul: None ♦ J75
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ K9864
HCP: 6 ♣ J96543

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ AJ986
Dealer: E ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ A964
HCP: 12 ♣ Q8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ 10853
Dealer: W ♥ 9863
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 2 ♣ J96

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ873
 ♥ 103
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ 1065432
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10762
 ♥ 97
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQJ10854
 ♦ J75
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK862
 ♥ J92
 ♦ QJ102
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K9864
 ♣ J96543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	X	2NT
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ732
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 109763

South:
 ♠ AJ986
 ♥ J8
 ♦ A964
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
			AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AK109862
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 10853
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ J4
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	3NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141	♠ 86	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ J8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10942	
Board: 142	♠ AK3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109852	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	
Board: 143	♠ J762	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J85	
Board: 144	♠ K1098532	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 145	♠ QJ765	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 764	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ103	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ AQ103			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A10975	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ J8754	♦ KQ102				
South HCP: 15	♣ K10942	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK3	♠ 1096	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK109852	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ 10743				
South HCP: 3	♣ K2	♣ QJ974				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J762	♠ K1084			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8752	♥ AQ	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ Q3	♦ J97				
South HCP: 17	♣ J85	♣ AK102				
Contract: 1NX E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1098532	♠ 6	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ K42	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 7532				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ	♣ Q9762				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ765	♠ 92			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQJ95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 764	♦ AQ985	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ X S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141	♠ AQ103	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A10975	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 142	♠ 1096	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ974	
Board: 143	♠ K1084	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK102	
Board: 144	♠ 6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q9762	
Board: 145	♠ 92	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ95	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ985	
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ AQ103			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A10975	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ J8754	♦ KQ102				
South HCP: 15	♣ K10942	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK3	♠ 1096	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK109852	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ 10743				
South HCP: 3	♣ K2	♣ QJ974				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J762	♠ K1084			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8752	♥ AQ	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ Q3	♦ J97				
South HCP: 17	♣ J85	♣ AK102				
Contract: 1NX E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1098532	♠ 6	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ K42	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 7532				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ	♣ Q9762				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ765	♠ 92			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQJ95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 764	♦ AQ985	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ X S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ K4
♥ K96
♦ KJ87643
♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ J3
♥ 7542
♦ 3
♣ KQ10952

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ K6
♥ A8642
♦ KQ104
♣ AQ

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ Q8753
♥ 9
♦ Q32
♣ J965

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 150
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AQ542
♥ A10876
♦ 87
♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K96
 ♦ KJ87643
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ Q753
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 7542
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ10952

South:
 ♠ AQ86542
 ♥ A
 ♦ 964
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
			AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ A8642
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A9732
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
			AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ Q8753
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ J965

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ AJ1053
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AQ542
 ♥ A10876
 ♦ 87
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 942
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ 9854

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146 ♠ Q753
Dealer: W ♥ J5
Vul: EW ♦ 1052
HCP: 7 ♣ A873

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ AQ86542
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ 964
HCP: 14 ♣ A3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ A9732
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ 8763
HCP: 4 ♣ 1075

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ K42
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1053
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ A1032

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ 942
Vul: NS ♦ A1054
HCP: 4 ♣ 9854

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K96
 ♦ KJ87643
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ Q753
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 7542
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ10952

South:
 ♠ AQ86542
 ♥ A
 ♦ 964
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
			AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ A8642
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A9732
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
			AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ Q8753
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ J965

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ AJ1053
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AQ542
 ♥ A10876
 ♦ 87
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 942
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ 9854

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ J97654
Vul: EW ♦ 32
HCP: 2 ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ KJ974
Dealer: W ♥ AK108
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 11 ♣ 109

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ 1042
Dealer: E ♥ Q10982
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 3 ♣ J987

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ QJ108742
Dealer: W ♥ J7
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 11 ♣ K84

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ 9865
Vul: Both ♦ Q65
HCP: 3 ♣ 10643

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ J9
♥ J97654
♦ 32
♣ 762

South:
♠ A10864
♥ A3
♦ A764
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 152
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ KJ974
♥ AK108
♦ 87
♣ 109

South:
♠ 1083
♥ Q543
♦ QJ653
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 153
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 1042
♥ Q10982
♦ 3
♣ J987

South:
♠ 5
♥ K75
♦ KQ98762
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Texas

Board: 154
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ QJ108742
♥ J7
♦ A
♣ K84

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 102
♦ 7652
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ J3
♥ 9865
♦ Q65
♣ 10643

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ Q43
♦ 74
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151 ♠ A10864
Dealer: E ♥ A3
Vul: EW ♦ A764
HCP: 13 ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ 1083
Dealer: W ♥ Q543
Vul: Both ♦ QJ653
HCP: 5 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ K75
Vul: NS ♦ KQ98762
HCP: 11 ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ AK5
Dealer: W ♥ 102
Vul: EW ♦ 7652
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1072

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ AQ62
Dealer: E ♥ Q43
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ J9
♥ J97654
♦ 32
♣ 762

South:
♠ A10864
♥ A3
♦ A764
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
	3NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 152
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ KJ974
♥ AK108
♦ 87
♣ 109

South:
♠ 1083
♥ Q543
♦ QJ653
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 153
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 1042
♥ Q10982
♦ 3
♣ J987

South:
♠ 5
♥ K75
♦ KQ98762
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Texas

Board: 154
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ QJ108742
♥ J7
♦ A
♣ K84

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 102
♦ 7652
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ J3
♥ 9865
♦ Q65
♣ 10643

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ Q43
♦ 74
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156 ♠ A106
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10832
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ 8653
Vul: Both ♦ 87543
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ 1082
Dealer: W ♥ AK5
Vul: None ♦ A109874
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ K43
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ K732
HCP: 8 ♣ Q962

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ J4
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1093
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ5

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ QJ10832
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ A
 ♦ 98752
 ♣ Q10843

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 8653
 ♦ 87543
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ KQJ109742
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ A109874
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ 5
 ♣ J8653

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K732
 ♣ Q962

South:
 ♠ AJ109865
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ KJ1093
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AKQ5

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ 82
 ♦ Q873
 ♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ 98752
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10843

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ KQJ109742
Dealer: E ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ KJ43
Dealer: W ♥ Q43
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 7 ♣ J8653

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ AJ109865
Dealer: E ♥ K4
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 13 ♣ 75

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ 983
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ Q873
HCP: 2 ♣ 9763

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ A106
♥ QJ10832
♦ 4
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ 94
♥ A
♦ 98752
♣ Q10843

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 157
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 83
♥ 8653
♦ 87543
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KQJ109742
♥ AJ
♦ 92
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 158
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ 1082
♥ AK5
♦ A109874
♣ 2

South:
♠ KJ43
♥ Q43
♦ 5
♣ J8653

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 159
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K43
♥ 86
♦ K732
♣ Q962

South:
♠ AJ109865
♥ K4
♦ AJ
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 160
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ J4
♥ KJ1093
♦ 109
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ 983
♥ 82
♦ Q873
♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161 ♠ 8732
Dealer: E ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ A86
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ109

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ AJ109863
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ QJ2
HCP: 12 ♣ A3

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ AJ8543
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ A7652

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ A32
Dealer: W ♥ KQ8742
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 9 ♣ 85

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ A96
Dealer: E ♥ 873
Vul: Both ♦ Q1098
HCP: 6 ♣ 632

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8732	♠ 6			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ A1053	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ A86	♦ KQ10975	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ109	♣ 87	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ109863	♠ Q5	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ Q7532	2♦	2♠	X	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ2	♦ 1095	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ A3	♣ 1076	2. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ8543	♠ Q			1NT	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ 54	X	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AJ987653				
South HCP: 7	♣ A7652	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A32	♠ K654	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ KQ8742	♥ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ A532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ K76	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ N			2. automat			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A96	♠ J2			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ 109	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1098	♦ AJ7632	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 632	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ A1053
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10975
HCP: 9 ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ Q5
Dealer: W ♥ Q7532
Vul: NS ♦ 1095
HCP: 4 ♣ 1076

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: EW ♦ AJ987653
HCP: 7 ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ K654
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: None ♦ A532
HCP: 11 ♣ K76

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ AJ7632
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8732	♠ 6			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ A1053	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ A86	♦ KQ10975	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ109	♣ 87	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ109863	♠ Q5	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ Q7532	2♦	2♠	X	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ2	♦ 1095	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ A3	♣ 1076	2. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ8543	♠ Q			1NT	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ 54	X	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AJ987653				
South HCP: 7	♣ A7652	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A32	♠ K654	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ KQ8742	♥ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ A532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ K76	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ N			2. automat			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A96	♠ J2			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ 109	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1098	♦ AJ7632	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 632	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166	♠ AQ1052	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	
Board: 167	♠ 109	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10964	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q965	
Board: 168	♠ AQ1052	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ106	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ 53	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8765	
Board: 170	♠ AQJ109	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1073	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1052
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ762
 ♦ 53
 ♣ K86532

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 10964
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ Q965

South:
 ♠ KJ8753
 ♥ K3
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1052
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A75
 ♣ QJ106

South:
 ♠ 7643
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ 8765

South:
 ♠ AKQ10942
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ AQJ109
 ♥ QJ1073
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ 95
 ♦ J109865
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ762	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K86532	
Board: 167	♠ KJ8753	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	
Board: 168	♠ 7643	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q104	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 9853	Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ AKQ10942	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	
Board: 170	♠ 873	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 95	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J109865	
HCP: 1	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1052
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ762
 ♦ 53
 ♣ K86532

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 10964
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ Q965

South:
 ♠ KJ8753
 ♥ K3
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1052
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A75
 ♣ QJ106

South:
 ♠ 7643
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ 8765

South:
 ♠ AKQ10942
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ AQJ109
 ♥ QJ1073
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ 95
 ♦ J109865
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171 ♠ 1032
Dealer: E ♥ 763
Vul: EW ♦ K42
HCP: 4 ♣ J532

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ AJ10853
Dealer: W ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ K5
HCP: 14 ♣ Q42

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ J74
Vul: None ♦ A85
HCP: 9 ♣ K9432

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ KJ1043
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ A752
HCP: 11 ♣ 86

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ 854
Dealer: E ♥ Q32
Vul: Both ♦ 10543
HCP: 3 ♣ J73

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1032	♠ KJ864			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ Q9	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K42	♦ J3	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J532	♣ AK76				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10853	♠ 6	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 542	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ A943				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q42	♣ KJ1095				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ KQ7632			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J74	♥ K85	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A85	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9432	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1043	♠ —	1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ A10987	Pass	3♦	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A752	♦ 963				
South HCP: 7	♣ 86	♣ K10542				
Contract: 3♦ X N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ KJ1063			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ 4	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10543	♦ KJ976				
South HCP: 11	♣ J73	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171 ♠ KJ864
Dealer: E ♥ Q9
Vul: EW ♦ J3
HCP: 14 ♣ AK76

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 542
Vul: Both ♦ A943
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1095

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ KQ7632
Dealer: E ♥ K85
Vul: None ♦ QJ4
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ A10987
Vul: NS ♦ 963
HCP: 7 ♣ K10542

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ KJ1063
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ KJ976
HCP: 11 ♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1032	♠ KJ864			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ Q9	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K42	♦ J3	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J532	♣ AK76				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10853	♠ 6	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 542	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ A943				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q42	♣ KJ1095				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ KQ7632			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J74	♥ K85	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A85	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9432	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1043	♠ —	1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ A10987	Pass	3♦	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A752	♦ 963				
South HCP: 7	♣ 86	♣ K10542				
Contract: 3♦ X N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ KJ1063			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ 4	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10543	♦ KJ976				
South HCP: 11	♣ J73	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176 ♠ A10975
Dealer: W ♥ Q7
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 11 ♣ A632

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ 8632
Vul: NS ♦ 972
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ64

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ AK4
Dealer: W ♥ Q62
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1076
HCP: 17 ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ A86
Dealer: E ♥ 1032
Vul: EW ♦ 10742
HCP: 5 ♣ J93

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ J4
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10975
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A10975
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ J5
 ♣ A632

South:
 ♠ Q863
 ♥ 9864
 ♦ K42
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 8632
 ♦ 972
 ♣ QJ64

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A10754
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AK753

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 1NX W

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ KQ1076
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ QJ53
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ 982
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ QJ1042
 ♥ AJ94
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ J4
 ♦ KJ10975
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ AJ853
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ 9862

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176 ♠ Q863
Dealer: W ♥ 9864
Vul: EW ♦ K42
HCP: 5 ♣ 107

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ Q6
Dealer: E ♥ A10754
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 13 ♣ AK753

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ QJ53
Dealer: W ♥ 1097
Vul: EW ♦ 982
HCP: 4 ♣ J109

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ QJ1042
Dealer: E ♥ AJ94
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ Q106

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ AJ853
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ Q32
HCP: 7 ♣ 9862

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A10975
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ J5
 ♣ A632

South:
 ♠ Q863
 ♥ 9864
 ♦ K42
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 8632
 ♦ 972
 ♣ QJ64

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A10754
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AK753

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 1NX W

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ KQ1076
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ QJ53
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ 982
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ QJ1042
 ♥ AJ94
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ J4
 ♦ KJ10975
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ AJ853
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ 9862

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181 ♠ K52
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ 8643
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1083

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ KQ74
Vul: None ♦ A87432
HCP: 14 ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ 987
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 9542
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ943

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ KQJ752
Dealer: W ♥ Q93
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ K53

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ AJ102
Vul: EW ♦ J873
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ73

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ K52
♥ 74
♦ 8643
♣ Q1083

South:
♠ A1043
♥ KQJ53
♦ KQ10
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 182
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ KQ74
♦ A87432
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q87654
♥ 102
♦ —
♣ Q9843

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
♠ 987
♥ 5
♦ 9542
♣ QJ943

South:
♠ AK2
♥ AJ108432
♦ A
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ752
♥ Q93
♦ 8
♣ K53

South:
♠ 1083
♥ A5
♦ AK107
♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AJ102
♦ J873
♣ QJ73

South:
♠ KQJ864
♥ Q
♦ KQ9
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181	♠ A1043	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 182	♠ Q87654	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q9843	

Board: 183	♠ AK2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ108432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 75	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 184	♠ 1083	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q964	

Board: 185	♠ KQJ864	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 954	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K52

♥ 74

♦ 8643

♣ Q1083

South:

♠ A1043

♥ KQJ53

♦ KQ10

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 182

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ74

♦ A87432

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q87654

♥ 102

♦ —

♣ Q9843

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 183

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ 987

♥ 5

♦ 9542

♣ QJ943

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AJ108432

♦ A

♣ 75

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♥ Pass 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 184

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ752

♥ Q93

♦ 8

♣ K53

South:

♠ 1083

♥ A5

♦ AK107

♣ Q964

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ102

♦ J873

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ KQJ864

♥ Q

♦ KQ9

♣ 954

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ A52
♥ A6
♦ AK974
♣ KJ9

West Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ J10983
♥ J42
♦ J953
♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ A8752
♥ KQ93
♦ 764
♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ Q9765
♥ 543
♦ K53
♣ Q8

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 2
♥ A1087654
♦ AK104
♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2♥XX W

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AK974
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ 10972
 ♦ J52
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
2♥	X	XX	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10983
 ♥ J42
 ♦ J953
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ A74
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ A8752
 ♥ KQ93
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ A54
 ♦ A5
 ♣ Q1095

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1NX E

North:
 ♠ Q9765
 ♥ 543
 ♦ K53
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ Q1098
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
			AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A1087654
 ♦ AK104
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K10854
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J96542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186 ♠ 873
Dealer: W ♥ 10972
Vul: Both ♦ J52
HCP: 1 ♣ 1076

West Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ 754
Dealer: E ♥ AK7
Vul: Both ♦ A74
HCP: 18 ♣ AK96

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ J1064
Dealer: W ♥ A54
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 11 ♣ Q1095

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ AK3
Dealer: E ♥ AK7
Vul: EW ♦ Q1098
HCP: 16 ♣ 764

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ K10854
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 4 ♣ J96542

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2♥XX W

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AK974
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ 10972
 ♦ J52
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
2♥	X	XX	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10983
 ♥ J42
 ♦ J953
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ A74
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ A8752
 ♥ KQ93
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ A54
 ♦ A5
 ♣ Q1095

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1NX E

North:
 ♠ Q9765
 ♥ 543
 ♦ K53
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ Q1098
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
			AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A1087654
 ♦ AK104
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K10854
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J96542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191 ♠ J652
Dealer: E ♥ 974
Vul: None ♦ Q1082
HCP: 3 ♣ 104

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ A82
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ AKQ762
HCP: 17 ♣ A64

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ KQ763
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 87
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1086

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ AQJ85
Dealer: W ♥ A986
Vul: EW ♦ A9
HCP: 17 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ AK98
Dealer: E ♥ AK842
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ 10742

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:
 ♠ J652
 ♥ 974
 ♦ Q1082
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ AJ1083
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	Pass
4♥ ³	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. artificial
3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 192
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ762
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ QJ97652
 ♦ J
 ♣ J752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Texas

Board: 193
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ763
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 87
 ♣ KJ1086

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹

- AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 194
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ85
 ♥ A986
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ108643
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 195
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ AK842
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10742

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AQJ87652
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191 ♠ 987
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1083
Vul: None ♦ AJ75
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ QJ97652
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 5 ♣ J752

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AK543
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1092
HCP: 12 ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ KJ108643
HCP: 6 ♣ 62

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ AQJ87652
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:
 ♠ J652
 ♥ 974
 ♦ Q1082
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ AJ1083
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	Pass
4♥ ³	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. artificial
3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 192
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ762
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ QJ97652
 ♦ J
 ♣ J752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Texas

Board: 193
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ763
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 87
 ♣ KJ1086

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹

- AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 194
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ85
 ♥ A986
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ108643
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 195
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ AK842
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10742

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AQJ87652
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196 ♠ KJ653
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ3
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ 853

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ 8764
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ 10743
HCP: 0 ♣ 10982

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ AQJ72
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ K6
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ1052

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ 98
Dealer: E ♥ KJ94
Vul: Both ♦ Q4
HCP: 7 ♣ J9643

East Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ Q63
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ AQ108742
HCP: 12 ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ653
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AQ9853
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 197
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠X N

North:
 ♠ 8764
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 10743
 ♣ 10982

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ QJ854
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 198
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ72
 ♥ A
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KQ1052

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ J765
 ♦ J109753
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♦
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 199
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ KJ94
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ J9643

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ K85
 ♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. SOS

Board: 200
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AQ108742
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ J10763
 ♦ 95
 ♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
 2. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196	♠ 42	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K76	
Board: 197	♠ AJ3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ854	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K6	
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ 64	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J765	
Vul: EW	♦ J109753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J	
Board: 199	♠ KQ	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ108	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ Q872	You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ 105	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J10763	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q642	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ653
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AQ9853
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 197
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠X N

North:
 ♠ 8764
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 10743
 ♣ 10982

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ QJ854
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 198
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ72
 ♥ A
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KQ1052

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ J765
 ♦ J109753
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 199
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ KJ94
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ J9643

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ K85
 ♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			

Board: 200
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AQ108742
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ J10763
 ♦ 95
 ♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit			
2. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201	♠ 863	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9632	
HCP: 5	♣ Q986	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ AK8654	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 203	♠ 10852	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ764	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	
Board: 204	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ9532	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ873	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ J7642	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ1085	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ J10			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKQJ954				
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ9632	♦ 5	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q986	♣ J54	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK8654	♠ 972	1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ K2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ63	♦ 2	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ AQ108642				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10852	♠ AK			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ764	♥ A10	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J2	♦ A98653	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ Q64	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. automat			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ QJ10932	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ9532	♥ 106	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ873	♦ J6	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 4	♣ 76	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7642	♠ 108			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1076	♥ A9	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ KQ10973	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1085	♣ A93	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201	♠ J10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ954	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 12	♣ J54	You bid first.

Board: 202	♠ 972	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ108642	

Board: 203	♠ AK	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A98653	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q64	

Board: 204	♠ QJ10932	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 106	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1092	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 205	♠ 108	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A93	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ J10				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKQJ954			1NT	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ9632	♦ 5	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q986	♣ J54	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK8654	♠ 972	1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ K2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ63	♦ 2	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ AQ108642				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10852	♠ AK			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ764	♥ A10	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J2	♦ A98653	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ Q64	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. automat			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ QJ10932	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ9532	♥ 106	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ873	♦ J6	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 4	♣ 76	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7642	♠ 108			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1076	♥ A9	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ KQ10973	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1085	♣ A93	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206 ♠ KQ32
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ
Vul: EW ♦ Q5
HCP: 16 ♣ Q432

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ 9732
Dealer: E ♥ 7532
Vul: NS ♦ AJ64
HCP: 5 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ KJ96
Dealer: W ♥ K95
Vul: Both ♦ AK7
HCP: 16 ♣ Q83

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ J1094
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ 10642
HCP: 4 ♣ K63

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ A642
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ104
Vul: EW ♦ 106
HCP: 11 ♣ 65

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ AQJ

♦ Q5

♣ Q432

South:

♠ 9764

♥ 87432

♦ KJ4

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ 9732

♥ 7532

♦ AJ64

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ108654

♥ Q64

♦ Q82

♣ —

West North East South

6♣ AP 1NT 3♠

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ K95

♦ AK7

♣ Q83

South:

♠ Q7543

♥ 1087

♦ J2

♣ 1075

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J1094

♥ 65

♦ 10642

♣ K63

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KJ10732

♦ QJ3

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 2♦² 1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ A642

♥ AQJ104

♦ 106

♣ 65

South:

♠ 873

♥ K965

♦ J

♣ KJ872

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ 3♦ Pass

3♥² X 4♦ Pass

5♦ Pass Pass 5♥

X AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors
2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206	♠ 9764	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 87432	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8	
Board: 207	♠ AJ108654	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q64	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ Q7543	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1075	
Board: 209	♠ KQ7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10732	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 210	♠ 873	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K965	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ872	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ32	♠ 9764	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 87432	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ KJ4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q432	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9732	♠ AJ108654				
Vul: NS	♥ 7532	♥ Q64			1NT	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ64	♦ Q82	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ —				
Contract: 6♣ W						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ96	♠ Q7543	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ 1087	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AK7	♦ J2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q83	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1094	♠ KQ7			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ KJ10732	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 10642	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K63	♣ 2	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A642	♠ 873	1NT	2♦ ¹	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ104	♥ K965	3♥ ²	X	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ J	5♦	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 65	♣ KJ872	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S			1. Cappelletti, both majors			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211 ♠ J109
Dealer: E ♥ 9643
Vul: Both ♦ K76
HCP: 4 ♣ 743

East Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: W ♥ K8
Vul: None ♦ QJ10932
HCP: 15 ♣ 109

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ A8765
Dealer: E ♥ 1085
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 4 ♣ 10862

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ K93
Dealer: W ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ982
HCP: 14 ♣ A6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ K97
Dealer: E ♥ Q76
Vul: None ♦ J73
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ75

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109	♠ AKQ			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9643	♥ A1085	Pass	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 4	♦ K76	♦ A1042	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 743	♣ K10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ J109532	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ Q1094	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ10932	♦ 64	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ 109	♣ 3	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8765	♠ K2			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1085	♥ Q73	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 2	♦ KJ9764	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 10862	♣ 73	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K93	♠ 875	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ KQJ532	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ982	♦ 73	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ A6	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K97	♠ 1083			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q76	♥ A10853	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ J73	♦ KQ92	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ75	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211	♠ AKQ	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A1085	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1042	
HCP: 20	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ J109532	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1094	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 3	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ K2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9764	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ 875	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	
Board: 215	♠ 1083	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A10853	
Vul: None	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109	♠ AKQ			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9643	♥ A1085	Pass	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 4	♦ K76	♦ A1042	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 743	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ J109532	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ Q1094	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ10932	♦ 64				
South HCP: 3	♣ 109	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8765	♠ K2			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1085	♥ Q73	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 2	♦ KJ9764	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 10862	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K93	♠ 875	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ KQJ532	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ982	♦ 73				
South HCP: 6	♣ A6	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K97	♠ 1083			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q76	♥ A10853				
North HCP: 11	♦ J73	♦ KQ92	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ75	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: W ♥ A4
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ10932

West Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ QJ843
Dealer: E ♥ 10864
Vul: Both ♦ 542
HCP: 3 ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ K86
Dealer: W ♥ KQ92
Vul: None ♦ AQ73
HCP: 16 ♣ Q8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ J52
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ 10862
HCP: 5 ♣ A762

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ KJ9642
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ J98764

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ3	♠ 10842	1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ J6	XX ²	2♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 82	♦ QJ53	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ10932	♣ 864	2. SOS			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ843	♠ K95			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10864	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 542	♦ K96	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K86	♠ 10942	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ92	♥ J64	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ73	♦ K10952	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q8	♣ K				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J52	♠ AK74			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KQ9872	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10862	♦ 954	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A762	♣ —	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ KQ10852	1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ9642	♥ Q105	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK103	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 14	♣ J98764	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216 ♠ 10842
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: NS ♦ QJ53
HCP: 4 ♣ 864

West Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ K95
Dealer: E ♥ AJ9
Vul: Both ♦ K96
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ42

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 10942
Dealer: W ♥ J64
Vul: None ♦ K10952
HCP: 7 ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ AK74
Dealer: E ♥ KQ9872
Vul: EW ♦ 954
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ KQ10852
Dealer: W ♥ Q105
Vul: None ♦ AK103
HCP: 14 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ3	♠ 10842	1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ J6	XX ²	2♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 82	♦ QJ53	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ10932	♣ 864	2. SOS			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ843	♠ K95			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10864	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 542	♦ K96	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K86	♠ 10942	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ92	♥ J64	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ73	♦ K10952	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q8	♣ K				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J52	♠ AK74			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KQ9872	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10862	♦ 954	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A762	♣ —	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ KQ10852	1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ9642	♥ Q105	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK103	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 14	♣ J98764	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9632	Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ 4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ98752	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	You bid first.
Board: 223	♠ QJ53	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9732	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	
Board: 224	♠ A5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ95	
Board: 225	♠ 10764	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ853	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AK98			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J754	♥ KQ62	2♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K3	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ9632	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 653	1NT	4♥	4♠	5♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ98752	♥ Q10	X	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 65	♦ KQJ107				
South HCP: 8	♣ J4	♣ 963				
Contract: 5♥ X N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ53	♠ K74			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q9732	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ J93	♦ A854	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ 9842	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK32	♥ Q1074	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ J104	♦ 97	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ95	♣ 1087				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10764	♠ AJ952			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ A10984	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 72	♦ 4	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ853	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221 ♠ AK98
Dealer: E ♥ KQ62
Vul: EW ♦ J98
HCP: 17 ♣ A5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ 653
Dealer: W ♥ Q10
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ107
HCP: 8 ♣ 963

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ K74
Dealer: E ♥ KJ5
Vul: Both ♦ A854
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ 9842
Dealer: W ♥ Q1074
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 2 ♣ 1087

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ AJ952
Dealer: E ♥ A10984
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 13 ♣ A7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AK98			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J754	♥ KQ62	2♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K3	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ9632	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 653	1NT	4♥	4♠	5♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ98752	♥ Q10	X	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 65	♦ KQJ107				
South HCP: 8	♣ J4	♣ 963				
Contract: 5♥ X N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ53	♠ K74			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q9732	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ J93	♦ A854	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ 9842	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK32	♥ Q1074	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ J104	♦ 97	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ95	♣ 1087				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10764	♠ AJ952			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ A10984	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 72	♦ 4	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ853	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226	♠ AJ10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1064	
HCP: 19	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ AQ87	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ J87652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	
Board: 228	♠ Q	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	
Board: 229	♠ 985	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 98763	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ KQ87652	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ KQ1064
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 9632
 ♥ 97543
 ♦ 872
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ 87
 ♦ J87652
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A109542
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQJ83
 ♦ Q1076
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ K742
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ A84
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 229
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ 98763
 ♦ 742
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ87652
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ J532
 ♦ Q9532
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226	♠ 9632	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 97543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 872	
HCP: 0	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 227	♠ K	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A109542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 976	
Board: 228	♠ K742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 654	
Board: 229	♠ Q7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ52	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ 103	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J532	
Vul: None	♦ Q9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 74	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AQJ

♦ KQ1064

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 9632

♥ 97543

♦ 872

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ 87

♦ J87652

♣ 4

South:

♠ K

♥ A109542

♦ AQ3

♣ 976

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ83

♦ Q1076

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ K742

♥ 1062

♦ A84

♣ 654

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 985

♥ 98763

♦ 742

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AKJ52

♦ 83

♣ KJ73

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

X Pass 2♠ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ87652

♥ AK

♦ K6

♣ 53

South:

♠ 103

♥ J532

♦ Q9532

♣ 74

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231 ♠ K98542
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ 1092
HCP: 3 ♣ 972

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ Q62
Dealer: W ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ
HCP: 16 ♣ A9864

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ 983
Dealer: E ♥ 10754
Vul: Both ♦ 1094
HCP: 1 ♣ J65

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ87
Vul: NS ♦ AQ543
HCP: 14 ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ J7543
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ52

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K98542	♠ AQ			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K653	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 1092	♦ AKJ7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 20	♣ 972	♣ K85				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q62	♠ J754	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ Q10953	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ	♦ 1098	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ A9864	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 983	♠ KQJ65			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10754	♥ KJ	AP			
North HCP: 1	♦ 1094	♦ KQJ8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ J65	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ 942	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ87	♥ 94	3♦	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ543	♦ 9876	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ K973				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ Q8			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ KJ972	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J7543	♦ A2	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	♣ A1076	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231 ♠ AQ East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ K653
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ7 You bid first.
HCP: 20 ♣ K85

Board: 232 ♠ J754 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ Q10953 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 1098
HCP: 3 ♣ 5 Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ KQJ65 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ8 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ 104

Board: 234 ♠ 942 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 94 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 9876 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ K973 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ Q8 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KJ972 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A2 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ A1076 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K98542	♠ AQ			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K653	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 1092	♦ AKJ7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 20	♣ 972	♣ K85				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q62	♠ J754	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ Q10953	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ	♦ 1098	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ A9864	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 983	♠ KQJ65			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10754	♥ KJ	AP			
North HCP: 1	♦ 1094	♦ KQJ8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ J65	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ 942	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ87	♥ 94	3♦	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ543	♦ 9876	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ K973				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ Q8			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ KJ972	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J7543	♦ A2	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	♣ A1076	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236 ♠ AQJ94
Dealer: W ♥ 732
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ QJ62
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 9 ♣ 98652

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ KJ743
Dealer: W ♥ A872
Vul: Both ♦ A106
HCP: 13 ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ QJ108
Dealer: E ♥ 876
Vul: None ♦ 10873
HCP: 3 ♣ 82

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ Q32
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ6
Vul: NS ♦ AK82
HCP: 19 ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ 732

♦ AJ

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 107532

♥ 5

♦ 9854

♣ Q105

West North East South

1NT X¹ 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 3♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ62

♦ A3

♣ 98652

South:

♠ AJ974

♥ —

♦ KQJ876

♣ 73

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ743

♥ A872

♦ A106

♣ J

South:

♠ Q109

♥ KQ9

♦ Q9854

♣ 82

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ QJ108

♥ 876

♦ 10873

♣ 82

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ109532

♦ A95

♣ 63

West North East South

1NT 3♥

3♠ Pass 4♠ Pass

4NT¹ Pass 5♥² Pass

6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q32

♥ AKQJ6

♦ AK82

♣ 4

South:

♠ 8654

♥ 1074

♦ 973

♣ K53

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass Pass

2♣ X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236 ♠ 107532
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 9854
HCP: 2 ♣ Q105

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ AJ974
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ876
HCP: 11 ♣ 73

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ Q109
Dealer: W ♥ KQ9
Vul: Both ♦ Q9854
HCP: 9 ♣ 82

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ QJ109532
Vul: None ♦ A95
HCP: 7 ♣ 63

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ 8654
Dealer: W ♥ 1074
Vul: NS ♦ 973
HCP: 3 ♣ K53

West Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ 732

♦ AJ

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 107532

♥ 5

♦ 9854

♣ Q105

West North East South

1NT X¹ 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 3♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ62

♦ A3

♣ 98652

South:

♠ AJ974

♥ —

♦ KQJ876

♣ 73

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ743

♥ A872

♦ A106

♣ J

South:

♠ Q109

♥ KQ9

♦ Q9854

♣ 82

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ QJ108

♥ 876

♦ 10873

♣ 82

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ109532

♦ A95

♣ 63

West North East South

1NT 3♥

3♠ Pass 4♠ Pass

4NT¹ Pass 5♥² Pass

6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q32

♥ AKQJ6

♦ AK82

♣ 4

South:

♠ 8654

♥ 1074

♦ 973

♣ K53

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass Pass

2♣ X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241 ♠ 732

Dealer: E ♥ 4

Vul: Both ♦ Q7652

HCP: 2 ♣ 8763

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ KQ1053

Dealer: W ♥ A

Vul: None ♦ KQ3

HCP: 16 ♣ Q872

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ Q84

Dealer: E ♥ 92

Vul: NS ♦ J754

HCP: 7 ♣ KJ72

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ KJ63

Dealer: W ♥ AK965

Vul: NS ♦ 76

HCP: 13 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ J1084

Dealer: E ♥ 83

Vul: Both ♦ A10975

HCP: 5 ♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 732	♠ KQ6			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ A873				
North HCP: 2	♦ Q7652	♦ A984	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 8763	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1053	♠ 762	1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 10653	3♦	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ3	♦ 874				
South HCP: 0	♣ Q872	♣ 1096				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q84	♠ A9765			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ A1076				
North HCP: 7	♦ J754	♦ K3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ72	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ63	♠ 954	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ AK965	♥ J103	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ AQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ K107				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1084	♠ A96			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ AJ106				
North HCP: 5	♦ A10975	♦ QJ	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 103	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241	♠ KQ6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 242	♠ 762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10653	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 1096	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 243	♠ A9765	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A1076	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 244	♠ 954	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K107	

Board: 245	♠ A96	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ86	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 732	♠ KQ6			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ A873				
North HCP: 2	♦ Q7652	♦ A984	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 8763	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1053	♠ 762	1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 10653	3♦	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ3	♦ 874				
South HCP: 0	♣ Q872	♣ 1096				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q84	♠ A9765			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ A1076				
North HCP: 7	♦ J754	♦ K3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ72	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ63	♠ 954	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ AK965	♥ J103	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ AQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ K107				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1084	♠ A96			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ AJ106				
North HCP: 5	♦ A10975	♦ QJ	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 103	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ876	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ65	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	You bid first.
Board: 247	♠ 105	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ632	Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ 2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A5432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A53	
HCP: 12	♣ A964	You bid first.
Board: 249	♠ Q109	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1065	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1042	Partner bids first.
Board: 250	♠ KJ1074	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK763	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ Q874	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ876	♥ 109532	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ65	♦ 43	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ10	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ QJ2			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ K54	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 1072	♦ KQ9853	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ632	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ Q106543	1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A5432	♥ —	Pass	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ Q10742	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 4	♣ A964	♣ 72				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109	♠ 83			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1065	♥ 73	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ KQJ743	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1042	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1074	♠ —	1NT	2♦ ¹	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AK763	♥ 9	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ AJ85432				
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ QJ1098				
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246	♠ Q874	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 109532	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 43	
HCP: 5	♣ K4	Partner bids first.
Board: 247	♠ QJ2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9853	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 248	♠ Q106543	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10742	
HCP: 4	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 249	♠ 83	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	You bid first.
Board: 250	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1098	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ Q874	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ876	♥ 109532	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ65	♦ 43				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ10	♣ K4	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ QJ2			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ K54	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 1072	♦ KQ9853	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ632	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ Q106543	1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A5432	♥ —	Pass	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ Q10742	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 4	♣ A964	♣ 72				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109	♠ 83			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1065	♥ 73	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ KQJ743	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1042	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1074	♠ —	1NT	2♦ ¹	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AK763	♥ 9	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ AJ85432				
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ QJ1098				
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251 ♠ K10965
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ 987
HCP: 3 ♣ 942

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ 983
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ9742
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ 987
Dealer: E ♥ A98
Vul: EW ♦ J1032
HCP: 7 ♣ Q83

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ K6
Dealer: W ♥ J108
Vul: None ♦ KQ108752
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ QJ1097
Dealer: E ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 7 ♣ 10972

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K10965

♥ 74

♦ 987

♣ 942

South:

♠ A2

♥ K85

♦ A1043

♣ AJ76

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 983

♥ KQJ9742

♦ Q

♣ J3

South:

♠ A76

♥ 85

♦ KJ10732

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT 3♥ AP

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 987

♥ A98

♦ J1032

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AQJ643

♥ 32

♦ A4

♣ 1062

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♦ Pass 2♥ 2♠

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K6

♥ J108

♦ KQ108752

♣ 8

South:

♠ 75432

♥ 32

♦ A4

♣ 7432

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ X² Pass

2♥ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ1097

♥ KJ

♦ 64

♣ 10972

South:

♠ A3

♥ A8732

♦ 95

♣ KQJ8

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251 ♠ A2 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ K85
Vul: Both ♦ A1043 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ76

Board: 252 ♠ A76 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ KJ10732 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ K8

Board: 253 ♠ AQJ643 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 32 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ A4 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ 1062 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ 75432 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 32 East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A4 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ 7432 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ A3 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ A8732
Vul: NS ♦ 95 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ8

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K10965

♥ 74

♦ 987

♣ 942

South:

♠ A2

♥ K85

♦ A1043

♣ AJ76

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 983

♥ KQJ9742

♦ Q

♣ J3

South:

♠ A76

♥ 85

♦ KJ10732

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT 3♥ AP

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 987

♥ A98

♦ J1032

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AQJ643

♥ 32

♦ A4

♣ 1062

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♦ Pass 2♥ 2♠

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K6

♥ J108

♦ KQ108752

♣ 8

South:

♠ 75432

♥ 32

♦ A4

♣ 7432

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ X² Pass

2♥ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ1097

♥ KJ

♦ 64

♣ 10972

South:

♠ A3

♥ A8732

♦ 95

♣ KQJ8

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256	♠ KQ95	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ974	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 11	♣ 72	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ 10986	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 842	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 973	
HCP: 0	♣ 1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 258	♠ K5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A10542	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ104	
Board: 259	♠ 542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1053	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7643	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ AQ1065	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ962	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ95	♠ J1082	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ974	♥ 65	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 52	♦ QJ108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 72	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10986	♠ K			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ QJ105	Pass	Pass	XX ²	3♣
North HCP: 0	♦ 973	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1083	♣ AKJ52				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ 10643	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ A10542	♥ J87				
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ K732				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ104	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 542	♠ AK9			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q1053	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J7643	♦ K85	X	Pass	3♣	X
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ 10732	AP			
Contract: 3♣ X E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1065	♠ J9	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ J832				
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ J7642				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ962	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256	♠ J1082	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ108	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ K	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ105	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ52	You bid first.
Board: 258	♠ 10643	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9	
Board: 259	♠ AK9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K85	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 10732	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ J9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J832	
Vul: EW	♦ J7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K5	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ95	♠ J1082	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ974	♥ 65	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 52	♦ QJ108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 72	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10986	♠ K			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ QJ105	Pass	Pass	XX ²	3♣
North HCP: 0	♦ 973	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1083	♣ AKJ52				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ 10643	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ A10542	♥ J87				
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ K732				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ104	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 542	♠ AK9			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q1053	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J7643	♦ K85	X	Pass	3♣	X
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ 10732	AP			
Contract: 3♣ X E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1065	♠ J9	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ J832				
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ J7642				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ962	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261	♠ K10874	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J86	
Board: 262	♠ AK93	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1083	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 10	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ —	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J1097432	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 7542	
Board: 264	♠ Q5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	
Board: 265	♠ J1083	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 104	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J10872	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10874	♠ QJ6			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AQ10984	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J863	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J86	♣ AQ7	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK93	♠ QJ108	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1083	♥ K65	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 74	♦ 1086	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 6	♣ 87	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK6532			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J1097432	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 107	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 7542	♣ AKJ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ J762	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ Q84	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10952	♦ 87	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ 105	♣ Q874	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1083	♠ 92			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ AJ9653	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J3	♦ AQ8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ J10872	♣ 64				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261	♠ QJ6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10984	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	
Board: 262	♠ QJ108	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1086	
HCP: 6	♣ 1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ AK6532	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 264	♠ J762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q874	
Board: 265	♠ 92	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ9653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10874	♠ QJ6			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AQ10984	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J863	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J86	♣ AQ7	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK93	♠ QJ108	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1083	♥ K65	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 74	♦ 1086	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 6	♣ 87	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK6532			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J1097432	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 107	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 7542	♣ AKJ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ J762	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ Q84	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10952	♦ 87	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ 105	♣ Q874	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1083	♠ 92			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ AJ9653	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J3	♦ AQ8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ J10872	♣ 64				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266 ♠ AK8532
Dealer: W ♥ KQ9542
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ J1094
Dealer: E ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ Q854
HCP: 4 ♣ J53

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ AQJ975
Dealer: W ♥ Q104
Vul: Both ♦ K5
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ

West Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ Q103
Dealer: E ♥ 10532
Vul: NS ♦ 753
HCP: 2 ♣ 1086

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ KQ976
Vul: EW ♦ J73
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ74

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:
 ♠ AK8532
 ♥ KQ9542
 ♦ —
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 6543
 ♣ QJ984

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 267
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ J1094
 ♥ 76
 ♦ Q854
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ KQJ1095
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 268
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ975
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
X	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 269
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ 753
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ874
 ♦ K82
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ976
 ♦ J73
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ 10974
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
 2. Lebensohl after 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ 6543
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ984

West Opens 1NT.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ1095
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 13 ♣ K82

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ AJ32
Vul: Both ♦ Q62
HCP: 7 ♣ 10654

West Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ874
Vul: NS ♦ K82
HCP: 14 ♣ K95

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ 10974
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ 8642
HCP: 1 ♣ J53

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:
 ♠ AK8532
 ♥ KQ9542
 ♦ —
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 6543
 ♣ QJ984

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 267
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ J1094
 ♥ 76
 ♦ Q854
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ KQJ1095
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 268
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ975
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
X	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 269
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ 753
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ874
 ♦ K82
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ976
 ♦ J73
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ 10974
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
 2. Lebensohl after 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271	♠ KQ1074	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1096	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 6	♣ J1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ J3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10943	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ97	
HCP: 12	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ K96	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A108543	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 65	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 274	♠ K10875	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 275	♠ A875	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q942	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 643	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1074

♥ 1096

♦ 6

♣ J1043

South:

♠ AJ932

♥ J5

♦ A9873

♣ K

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹

X 3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ10943

♦ KQ97

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q8765

♥ J8

♦ 864

♣ 1094

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ 3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ K96

♥ A108543

♦ Q7

♣ 65

South:

♠ AQ108432

♥ K

♦ 1093

♣ 109

West North East South

1NT 3♠

X Pass 4♦ Pass

5♦ AP

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K10875

♥ Q9

♦ K10

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 62

♥ J107542

♦ 743

♣ 74

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A875

♥ Q942

♦ 93

♣ 643

South:

♠ J94

♥ K53

♦ AJ5

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271 ♠ AJ932
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ A9873
HCP: 13 ♣ K

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ Q8765
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ 864
HCP: 3 ♣ 1094

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ AQ108432
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ 1093
HCP: 9 ♣ 109

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ J107542
Vul: EW ♦ 743
HCP: 1 ♣ 74

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ J94
Dealer: E ♥ K53
Vul: EW ♦ AJ5
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1074

♥ 1096

♦ 6

♣ J1043

South:

♠ AJ932

♥ J5

♦ A9873

♣ K

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹

X 3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ10943

♦ KQ97

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q8765

♥ J8

♦ 864

♣ 1094

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ 3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ K96

♥ A108543

♦ Q7

♣ 65

South:

♠ AQ108432

♥ K

♦ 1093

♣ 109

West North East South

1NT 3♠

X Pass 4♦ Pass

5♦ AP

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K10875

♥ Q9

♦ K10

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 62

♥ J107542

♦ 743

♣ 74

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A875

♥ Q942

♦ 93

♣ 643

South:

♠ J94

♥ K53

♦ AJ5

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276 ♠ 42 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ A10862
Vul: Both ♦ 4 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ653

Board: 277 ♠ 1098 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ J10863
Vul: NS ♦ 92 Partner bids first.
HCP: 4 ♣ K53

Board: 278 ♠ KQ5 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K10 East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KJ9853 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ 63 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ J432 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ J92
Vul: Both ♦ 1094 Partner bids first.
HCP: 4 ♣ Q32

Board: 280 ♠ KJ542 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 108 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K5 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ108 You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ KJ105	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ A10862	♥ 4	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ QJ9863				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ653	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098	♠ AQ2			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10863	♥ Q9	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 92	♦ QJ8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ K53	♣ AJ1084				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ5	♠ J10432	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ Q86	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9853	♦ 74	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ 63	♣ 1052	2. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J432	♠ A			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J92	♥ AK754	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ 1094	♦ KQ86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q32	♣ 764				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ542	♠ 1098	1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ A76	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ QJ873	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ108	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276	♠ KJ105	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	

Board: 277	♠ AQ2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1084	

Board: 278	♠ J10432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q86	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1052	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 279	♠ A	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK754	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 764	

Board: 280	♠ 1098	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A76	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ873	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ KJ105		1NT	2♥ ¹	AP
Vul: Both	♥ A10862	♥ 4				
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ QJ9863				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ653	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098	♠ AQ2				1NT X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10863	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 4	♦ 92	♦ QJ8		Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ K53	♣ AJ1084				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ5	♠ J10432		1NT	2♣ ¹	X ² Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ Q86		2♥	Pass	3♥ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9853	♦ 74				
South HCP: 3	♣ 63	♣ 1052				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J432	♠ A				1NT 2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J92	♥ AK754				
North HCP: 4	♦ 1094	♦ KQ86				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q32	♣ 764				
Contract: 2♥ S						AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ542	♠ 1098		1NT	2♠ ¹	X Pass
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ A76				
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ QJ873		3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ108	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281 ♠ 987
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ KQ87
HCP: 7 ♣ Q9843

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ Q103
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ953
Vul: NS ♦ K4
HCP: 12 ♣ 64

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ 9865
Dealer: E ♥ Q95
Vul: None ♦ J84
HCP: 7 ♣ A84

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ A106
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ86543

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ A108752
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 8 ♣ A103

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ Q9843

South:
 ♠ AQ106542
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
X	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	X	AP

Board: 282
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ AQJ953
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ AKJ642
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 73
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	4♣	4♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 283
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9865
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ J84
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ KQJ97632

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 284
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KQ86543

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ KJ10654
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 285
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ A108752
 ♥ 107
 ♦ 43
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ A8653
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	4♠	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281 ♠ AQ106542
Dealer: E ♥ Q52
Vul: None ♦ J2
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ AKJ642
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 9 ♣ J72

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ Q62
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ97632

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ Q7
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10654
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9
HCP: 11 ♣ J2

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ KQ96
Dealer: E ♥ A8653
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 10 ♣ 65

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ Q9843

South:
 ♠ AQ106542
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
X	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	X	AP

Board: 282
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ AQJ953
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ AKJ642
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 73
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	4♣	4♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 283
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9865
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ J84
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ KQJ97632

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 284
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KQ86543

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ KJ10654
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 285
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ A108752
 ♥ 107
 ♦ 43
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ A8653
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	4♠	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286 ♠ 83
Dealer: W ♥ KQ964
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 9 ♣ A1032

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ J109
Dealer: E ♥ 852
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ732

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ9754
HCP: 16 ♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ K1043
Dealer: E ♥ 83
Vul: EW ♦ A42
HCP: 11 ♣ A765

East Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ AQ1064
Dealer: W ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10984
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ KQ964
 ♦ 107
 ♣ A1032

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 287
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ 852
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AJ732

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AJ1073
 ♦ KQ842
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 288
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ9754
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ 8763
 ♥ 632
 ♦ 63
 ♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
3♥ ²	4♦	4♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 289
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K1043
 ♥ 83
 ♦ A42
 ♣ A765

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ A107652
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KJ10984
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ 982
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286 ♠ 1064
Dealer: W ♥ AJ72
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ65

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ 876
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1073
Vul: Both ♦ KQ842
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ 8763
Dealer: W ♥ 632
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 2 ♣ Q1096

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: E ♥ A107652
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 12 ♣ Q43

East Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ J82
Dealer: W ♥ 982
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 8 ♣ AK1054

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ KQ964
 ♦ 107
 ♣ A1032

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 287
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ 852
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AJ732

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AJ1073
 ♦ KQ842
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 288
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ9754
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ 8763
 ♥ 632
 ♦ 63
 ♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
3♥ ²	4♦	4♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 289
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K1043
 ♥ 83
 ♦ A42
 ♣ A765

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ A107652
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KJ10984
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ 982
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291 ♠ Q6
Dealer: E ♥ K10754
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 10 ♣ J1097

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ J103
Vul: Both ♦ AK10863
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ A965
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 6 ♣ 109654

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ AJ743
Dealer: W ♥ QJ65
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ A83

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ K3
Dealer: E ♥ 643
Vul: NS ♦ 10854
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ103

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q6	♠ A109542			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K10754	♥ 2	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A10	♦ Q98	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J1097	♣ K63				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 8752				
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ Q874	1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AK10863	♦ 752				
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ6	♣ 32				
Contract: 3N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ A9763			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A965	♥ Q43				
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ AK65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 109654	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ743	♠ 9865				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ65	♥ 9874	1NT	2♦ ¹	2NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ J9				
South HCP: 2	♣ A83	♣ J109				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K3	♠ AQ965			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ KQ9				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10854	♦ A973	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ103	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291 ♠ A109542
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ Q98
HCP: 9 ♣ K63

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ 8752
Dealer: W ♥ Q874
Vul: Both ♦ 752
HCP: 2 ♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ A9763
Dealer: E ♥ Q43
Vul: NS ♦ AK65
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ 9865
Dealer: W ♥ 9874
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 2 ♣ J109

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ AQ965
Dealer: E ♥ KQ9
Vul: NS ♦ A973
HCP: 15 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q6	♠ A109542			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K10754	♥ 2	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A10	♦ Q98	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J1097	♣ K63				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 8752				
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ Q874	1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AK10863	♦ 752				
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ6	♣ 32				
Contract: 3N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ A9763			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A965	♥ Q43				
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ AK65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 109654	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ743	♠ 9865				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ65	♥ 9874	1NT	2♦ ¹	2NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ J9				
South HCP: 2	♣ A83	♣ J109				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K3	♠ AQ965			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ KQ9				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10854	♦ A973	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ103	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296 ♠ K5
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ AK10652
HCP: 13 ♣ K92

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ Q963
Dealer: E ♥ 653
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ862

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: W ♥ J92
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ95

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ AK104
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ Q872
HCP: 10 ♣ J85

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ AKJ96
Dealer: W ♥ AJ763
Vul: NS ♦ 96
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AK10652
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K943
 ♦ 743
 ♣ Q10654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 297
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q963
 ♥ 653
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ862

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AQJ87532
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 5♠X S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ J92
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AKQ95

South:
 ♠ 10975432
 ♥ 103
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	5♠
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 299
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A
 ♣ A1097432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ96
 ♥ AJ763
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ K84
 ♦ J87
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ K943
Vul: None ♦ 743
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10654

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ K108
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ87532
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ 10975432
Dealer: W ♥ 103
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 0 ♣ 106

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ Q53
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 10 ♣ A1097432

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ 742
Dealer: W ♥ K84
Vul: NS ♦ J87
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ108

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AK10652
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K943
 ♦ 743
 ♣ Q10654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 297
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q963
 ♥ 653
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ862

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AQJ87532
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 5♠X S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ J92
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AKQ95

South:
 ♠ 10975432
 ♥ 103
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	5♠
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 299
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A
 ♣ A1097432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ96
 ♥ AJ763
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ K84
 ♦ J87
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301 ♠ J965
Dealer: E ♥ 987
Vul: EW ♦ 932
HCP: 1 ♣ 854

East Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ AK9
Dealer: W ♥ J83
Vul: None ♦ KQ104
HCP: 16 ♣ K43

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ 1086
Dealer: E ♥ 10872
Vul: EW ♦ Q7
HCP: 2 ♣ 7542

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ A93
Dealer: W ♥ Q3
Vul: None ♦ AKJ1097
HCP: 14 ♣ 75

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ K86
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ 86532
HCP: 3 ♣ 1072

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J965	♠ K1043			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ A105				
North HCP: 1	♦ 932	♦ AJ	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 854	♣ A1092				
Contract: 2♦ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ J108654	1NT	X ¹	2♥	2♠
Vul: None	♥ J83	♥ 6	3♥	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ104	♦ 7632				
South HCP: 4	♣ K43	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1086	♠ AQJ73			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10872	♥ Q3	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q7	♦ KJ104	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 7542	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m 2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A93	♠ Q87	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ K108				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ1097	♦ 652	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 75	♣ J986				
Contract: 2♦ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ AJ7			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ AJ105				
North HCP: 3	♦ 86532	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1072	♣ 653				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301 ♠ K1043
Dealer: E ♥ A105
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 16 ♣ A1092

East Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ J108654
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ 7632
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ AQJ73
Dealer: E ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ KJ104
HCP: 13 ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ Q87
Dealer: W ♥ K108
Vul: None ♦ 652
HCP: 6 ♣ J986

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: E ♥ AJ105
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10
HCP: 16 ♣ 653

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J965	♠ K1043			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ A105				
North HCP: 1	♦ 932	♦ AJ	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 854	♣ A1092	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ J108654	1NT	X ¹	2♥	2♠
Vul: None	♥ J83	♥ 6	3♥	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ104	♦ 7632	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K43	♣ QJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1086	♠ AQJ73			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10872	♥ Q3	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q7	♦ KJ104	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 7542	♣ 108	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N E			2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A93	♠ Q87	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ K108	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ1097	♦ 652	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ 75	♣ J986	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ AJ7			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ AJ105				
North HCP: 3	♦ 86532	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1072	♣ 653	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306 ♠ QJ107653
Dealer: W ♥ 752
Vul: Both ♦ K6
HCP: 9 ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ Q7
Dealer: E ♥ 963
Vul: NS ♦ Q83
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ753

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ K6
Dealer: W ♥ K65
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ109875

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ 632
Dealer: E ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ 10643
HCP: 4 ♣ K974

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ AK10542
Dealer: W ♥ Q10
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ93

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ107653
 ♥ 752
 ♦ K6
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ J4
 ♣ Q8743

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	X	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

Board: 307
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 963
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ KQ753

South:
 ♠ A1098543
 ♥ J
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
4♥	AP		

Board: 308
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K65
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQ109875

South:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ J98732
 ♦ —
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
	3♦ ³	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

Board: 309
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ J8
 ♦ 10643
 ♣ K974

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ A872
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 310
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK10542
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ93

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ K62
 ♦ 98763
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306 ♠ 982
Dealer: W ♥ AJ6
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 8 ♣ Q8743

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ A1098543
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ K102
HCP: 8 ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ AJ1054
Dealer: W ♥ J98732
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ J6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ AK1092
Vul: None ♦ A872
HCP: 13 ♣ Q52

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ K62
Vul: NS ♦ 98763
HCP: 5 ♣ Q106

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ107653
 ♥ 752
 ♦ K6
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ J4
 ♣ Q8743

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	X	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

Board: 307
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 963
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ KQ753

South:
 ♠ A1098543
 ♥ J
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
4♥	AP		

Board: 308
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K65
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQ109875

South:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ J98732
 ♦ —
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
	3♦ ³	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

Board: 309
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ J8
 ♦ 10643
 ♣ K974

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ A872
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 310
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK10542
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ93

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ K62
 ♦ 98763
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311	♠ K9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J862	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q853	
Board: 312	♠ AKQ8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	
Board: 313	♠ 10965	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8642	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J109	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ AJ93	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	
Board: 315	♠ Q104	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ94	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 543	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ J862
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ Q853

South:
 ♠ AQ65
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 312
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ A86

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ KJ1086
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 313
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ A9743
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 314
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1NX W

North:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ 9543
 ♦ 986
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 315
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ QJ94
 ♦ 543
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ AJ9832
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2NT AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311	♠ AQ65	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 312	♠ 963	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 943	

Board: 313	♠ 87	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A9743	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK74	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 314	♠ K104	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9543	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q108	

Board: 315	♠ AJ9832	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q82	
HCP: 10	♣ K42	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9	♠ AQ65			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J862	♥ AQ1097	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ9	♦ 74	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q853	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ8	♠ 963	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ KJ1086	AP	1. Cappelletti, strong		
North HCP: 17	♦ Q82	♦ 54				
South HCP: 4	♣ A86	♣ 943				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10965	♠ 87			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ A9743	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 8642	♦ 53	3NT	AP	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
South HCP: 11	♣ J109	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ93	♠ K104	1NT	X ¹	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ 9543	1. Cappelletti, strong			
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ4	♦ 986				
South HCP: 5	♣ A54	♣ Q108				
Contract: 1NX W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q104	♠ AJ9832			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ94	♥ 8	2NT	AP	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit	
North HCP: 8	♦ 543	♦ Q82				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ9	♣ K42				
Contract: 2N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316 ♠ K108
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ987
HCP: 10 ♣ 987

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ 42
Dealer: E ♥ J1043
Vul: Both ♦ 9752
HCP: 5 ♣ A109

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ 106
Dealer: W ♥ AK974
Vul: None ♦ A7
HCP: 18 ♣ AK86

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 107632
Vul: None ♦ KQ43
HCP: 6 ♣ J1083

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ AJ942
Dealer: W ♥ K52
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ53

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K108

♥ 2

♦ AQJ987

♣ 987

South:

♠ 542

♥ Q764

♦ 52

♣ J432

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ J1043

♦ 9752

♣ A109

South:

♠ KJ10873

♥ AQ

♦ A108

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² X 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AK974

♦ A7

♣ AK86

South:

♠ 975432

♥ 3

♦ J10862

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

3♣ X Pass 3♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 107632

♦ KQ43

♣ J1083

South:

♠ AK87642

♥ J4

♦ 52

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ K52

♦ 6

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ K87

♥ 986

♦ 832

♣ AJ62

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316 ♠ 542
Dealer: W ♥ Q764
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 3 ♣ J432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ KJ10873
Dealer: E ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ A108
HCP: 17 ♣ K4

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ 975432
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ J10862
HCP: 1 ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ AK87642
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ K87
Dealer: W ♥ 986
Vul: NS ♦ 832
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ62

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ987
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ Q764
 ♦ 52
 ♣ J432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 317
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ J1043
 ♦ 9752
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ KJ10873
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A108
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	X	2♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 318
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ AK974
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AK86

South:
 ♠ 975432
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J10862
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	X	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 319
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 107632
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ J1083

South:
 ♠ AK87642
 ♥ J4
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ942
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ53

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 832
 ♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ KJ96
♥ K94
♦ K8543
♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ 5
♥ AKJ107
♦ A1098
♣ K42

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ AK975
♥ 109
♦ J76
♣ 643

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AQ1093
♥ KQJ3
♦ 764
♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 4
♥ 10952
♦ K965
♣ A1043

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ96	♠ A83			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ 108	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K8543	♦ AQ10762	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ J6	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 10973	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ107	♥ 864	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A1098	♦ Q53	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 2	♣ K42	♣ 965				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK975	♠ 63			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ KJ76	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ AQ10832	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ 643	♣ 5	2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♣ E			3. automat			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1093	♠ J4	1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ3	♥ 987	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 764	♦ Q952	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ K1087				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AJ10985			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10952	♥ 3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ K965	♦ AJ104	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A1043	♣ J5	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♦ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ A83
♥ 108
♦ AQ10762
♣ J6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 322
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 10973
♥ 864
♦ Q53
♣ 965

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 63
♥ KJ76
♦ AQ10832
♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ J4
♥ 987
♦ Q952
♣ K1087

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ AJ10985
♥ 3
♦ AJ104
♣ J5

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ96	♠ A83			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ 108	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K8543	♦ AQ10762	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ J6	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 10973	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ107	♥ 864	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A1098	♦ Q53	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 2	♣ K42	♣ 965				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK975	♠ 63			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ KJ76	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ AQ10832	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ 643	♣ 5	2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♣ E			3. automat			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1093	♠ J4	1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ3	♥ 987	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 764	♦ Q952	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ K1087				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AJ10985			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10952	♥ 3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ K965	♦ AJ104	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A1043	♣ J5	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♦ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 326 ♠ KJ10854
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 13 ♣ A1083

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: E ♥ K54
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 8 ♣ Q6543

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ Q8
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ10872
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ J72

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 329 ♠ J1098
Dealer: E ♥ 874
Vul: Both ♦ 1095
HCP: 1 ♣ 954

East Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ Q73
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1064
Vul: None ♦ KJ64
HCP: 13 ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10854
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A1083

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ 432
 ♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 327
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ K54
 ♦ 105
 ♣ Q6543

South:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AQJ642
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 328
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AKJ10872
 ♦ A
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ 10975
 ♥ 94
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 329
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ J1098
 ♥ 874
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AK874
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	2♣	2NT
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 330
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ KQ1064
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 983
 ♦ 973
 ♣ AJ9863

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 326	♠ A3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10873	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q764	

Board: 327	♠ A1076	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ642	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 328	♠ 10975	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q104	

Board: 329	♠ AQ7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK874	
HCP: 23	♣ KQ	You bid first.

Board: 330	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 983	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 973	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ9863	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10854
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A1083

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ 432
 ♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 327
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ K54
 ♦ 105
 ♣ Q6543

South:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AQJ642
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 328
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AKJ10872
 ♦ A
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ 10975
 ♥ 94
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 329
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ J1098
 ♥ 874
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AK874
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	2♣	2NT
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 330
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ KQ1064
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 983
 ♦ 973
 ♣ AJ9863

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 331 ♠ 10973
Dealer: E ♥ A1043
Vul: NS ♦ A107
HCP: 11 ♣ K4

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ AKJ972
Dealer: W ♥ A82
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 14 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ 432
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ K82
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ7643

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ A109
Dealer: W ♥ K98
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ83
HCP: 19 ♣ A5

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ 643
Dealer: E ♥ 10763
Vul: EW ♦ 1096
HCP: 0 ♣ 1092

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10973
 ♥ A1043
 ♦ A107
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ J
 ♣ A1097652

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 332
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ972
 ♥ A82
 ♦ 107
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ QJ963
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 108752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	3♠	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

Board: 333
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K82
 ♣ KJ7643

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A108752
 ♦ A76
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 334
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣X E

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ K98
 ♦ AKJ83
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ Q8753
 ♥ 43
 ♦ 10542
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♣	Pass
2♥	X	3♣	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 335
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ 10763
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ 1092

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ K842
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 331 ♠ Q4
Dealer: E ♥ Q97
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 9 ♣ A1097652

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ QJ963
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 3 ♣ 108752

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ A108752
Vul: None ♦ A76
HCP: 11 ♣ Q92

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ Q8753
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ 10542
HCP: 3 ♣ J8

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ QJ
Dealer: E ♥ K842
Vul: EW ♦ AQ3
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ86

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10973
 ♥ A1043
 ♦ A107
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ J
 ♣ A1097652

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 332
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ972
 ♥ A82
 ♦ 107
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ QJ963
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 108752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	3♠	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

Board: 333
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K82
 ♣ KJ7643

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A108752
 ♦ A76
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 334
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣X E

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ K98
 ♦ AKJ83
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ Q8753
 ♥ 43
 ♦ 10542
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♣	Pass
2♥	X	3♣	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 335
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ 10763
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ 1092

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ K842
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong